

Cisco BroadWorks Application Server Fault and Alarm

Interface Specification

Release 23.0 Version 2



Notification

The BroadSoft BroadWorks has been renamed to Cisco BroadWorks. Beginning in September 2018, you will begin to see the Cisco name and company logo, along with the new product name on the software, documentation, and packaging. During this transition process, you may see both BroadSoft and Cisco brands and former product names. These products meet the same high standards and quality that both BroadSoft and Cisco are known for in the industry.

Copyright Notice

Copyright© 2019 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Trademarks

Any product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco or their respective companies and are hereby acknowledged.



Document Revision History

| Release | Version | Reason for Change | Date | Author |
|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 22.0 | 1 | Created document. | November 28, 2016 | Gabriel Petrella |
| 22.0 | 1 | Validated content and published document. | December 19, 2016 | Margot Hovey-Ritter |
| 23.0 | 1 | Updated document for Release 23.0. | November 7, 2018 | Gabriel Petrella |
| 23.0 | 1 | Validated content and published document. | December 3, 2018 | Margot Hovey-Ritter |
| 23.0 | 2 | Completed rebranding for Cisco and republished document. | March 19S, 2019 | Margot Hovey-Ritter |

Table of Contents

| Document Revision History | 3 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 History of Changes to the Cisco BroadWorks Fault MIBs | 11 |
| 1.1 Changes from Release 22.0 to Release 23.0 | 11 |
| 1.1.1 Added Faults | |
| 1.1.2 Moved Faults | |
| 1.1.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults | |
| 1.1.4 Removed Faults | |
| 1.2 Changes from Release 21.0 to Release 22.0 | |
| 1.2.2 Moved Faults | |
| 1.2.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults | |
| 1.2.4 Removed Faults | |
| 1.3 Changes from Release 20.0 to Release 21.0 | |
| 1.3.1 Added Faults | |
| 1.3.2 Moved Faults | |
| 1.3.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults | |
| 1.3.4 Removed Faults | 14 |
| 2 Introduction | 15 |
| 3 SNMP Agent Configuration | 16 |
| 3.1 SNMP Agent Configuration | |
| 3.2 Configuration SNMP V2c Access List | |
| 3.3 SNMP v2c Trap Managers | |
| 3.4 SNMP v3 Access Control | |
| 3.5 SNMP v3 Users | |
| 3.6 Reporting | 19 |
| 4 Cisco BroadWorks Faults | |
| 4.1 Fault Template | |
| 4.2 Notifications and Alarms | |
| 4.3 Alarm Correlation | |
| 4.3.1 Example | |
| 4.3.3 Notifications Parameterization | |
| | |
| | 29 |
| 5 External Subagents Integration | 20 |
| 5.1 High-level Description | |
| 5.1 High-level Description | 29 |
| 5.1 High-level Description | 29 |
| 5.1 High-level Description | 29 30 30 |
| 5.1 High-level Description | 29 30 30 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression 6.1 Trap Lists 6.2 Trap Filters 6.3 Filtering Considerations | 29 30 31 33 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression 6.1 Trap Lists 6.2 Trap Filters 6.3 Filtering Considerations 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification | 29303133 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression 6.1 Trap Lists 6.2 Trap Filters 6.3 Filtering Considerations 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification 6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters | 2930313334 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression 6.1 Trap Lists 6.2 Trap Filters 6.3 Filtering Considerations 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification | 29 30 31 33 34 34 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression 6.1 Trap Lists 6.2 Trap Filters 6.3 Filtering Considerations 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification 6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters 6.5.1 SNMP Provisioning 6.5.2 CLI Provisioning. | 29303133343434 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression 6.1 Trap Lists 6.2 Trap Filters 6.3 Filtering Considerations 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification 6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters 6.5.1 SNMP Provisioning 6.5.2 CLI Provisioning 7 Organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files | 29303133343434 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents. 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression. 6.1 Trap Lists. 6.2 Trap Filters. 6.3 Filtering Considerations. 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification. 6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters. 6.5.1 SNMP Provisioning. 6.5.2 CLI Provisioning. 7 Organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files. 7.1 MIB files for the Application Server. | 29303134343434343434 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression 6.1 Trap Lists 6.2 Trap Filters 6.3 Filtering Considerations 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification 6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters 6.5.1 SNMP Provisioning 6.5.2 CLI Provisioning 7 Organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files 7.1 MIB files for the Application Server 8 Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files | 2930313434343434 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression 6.1 Trap Lists 6.2 Trap Filters 6.3 Filtering Considerations 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification 6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters 6.5.1 SNMP Provisioning 6.5.2 CLI Provisioning 7 Organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files 7.1 MIB files for the Application Server 8 Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files 8.1 BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB | 29303133343434363737 |
| 5.1 High-level Description 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression 6.1 Trap Lists 6.2 Trap Filters 6.3 Filtering Considerations 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification 6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters 6.5.1 SNMP Provisioning 6.5.2 CLI Provisioning 7 Organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files 7.1 MIB files for the Application Server 8 Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files | 29303134343436373737 |

| 8.2.1 SNMP Traps For Component: unspecified | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 8.2.2 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor | 42 |
| 8.2.3 SNMP Traps For Component: database | |
| 8.2.4 SNMP Traps For Component: sip | 50 |
| 8.2.5 SNMP Traps For Component: mgcp | |
| 8.2.6 SNMP Traps For Component: smtp | 55 |
| 8.2.7 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem | 55 |
| 8.2.8 SNMP Traps For Component: callp | 56 |
| 8.2.9 SNMP Traps For Component: nssynch | 59 |
| 8.2.10 SNMP Traps For Component: smap | 61 |
| 8.2.11 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting | 61 |
| 8.2.12 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing | |
| 8.2.13 SNMP Traps For Component: pmReporting | |
| 8.2.14 SNMP Traps For Component: smdi | 64 |
| 8.2.15 SNMP Traps For Component: cpeDeviceManagement | |
| 8.2.16 SNMP Traps For Component: networkDeviceManagement | |
| 8.2.17 SNMP Traps For Component: cap | |
| 8.2.18 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting | |
| 8.2.19 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct | 68 |
| 8.2.20 SNMP Traps For Component: taskMonitor | 69 |
| 8.2.21 SNMP Traps For Component: logging | 70 |
| 8.2.22 SNMP Traps For Component: dns | |
| 8.2.23 SNMP Traps For Component: snmpAgent | |
| 8.2.24 SNMP Traps For Component: ps | |
| 8.2.25 SNMP Traps For Component: softwareManager | |
| 8.2.26 SNMP Traps For Component: security | |
| 8.2.27 SNMP Traps For Component: webcontainer | |
| 8.2.28 SNMP Traps For Component: sccp | |
| 8.2.29 SNMP Traps For Component: jvmProcess | 76 |
| 8.2.30 SNMP Traps For Component: time | |
| 8.2.31 SNMP Traps For Component: webrtc | |
| 8.2.32 SNMP Traps For Component: sipLocation | 78 |
| 8.2.33 SNMP Traps For Component: threshold | |
| 8.2.34 SNMP Traps For Component: nps | |
| 8.3 BW-ExecutionFault MIB | |
| 8.3.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor | |
| 8.3.2 SNMP Traps For Component: database | |
| 8.3.3 SNMP Traps For Component: sip | |
| 8.3.4 SNMP Traps For Component: mgcp | |
| 8.3.5 SNMP Traps For Component: mcp | |
| 8.3.6 SNMP Traps For Component: callp | |
| 8.3.7 SNMP Traps For Component: mss | |
| 8.3.8 SNMP Traps For Component: transevent | |
| 8.3.9 SNMP Traps For Component: emergency | |
| 8.3.10 SNMP Traps For Component: ims | |
| 8.3.11 SNMP Traps For Component: nrs | |
| 8.3.12 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting | |
| 8.3.13 SNMP Traps For Component: voicePortal | |
| 8.3.14 SNMP Traps For Component: callLogs | |
| 8.3.15 SNMP Traps For Component: soap | |
| 8.3.16 SNMP Traps For Component: smpp | |
| 8.3.17 SNMP Traps For Component: dns | |
| 8.3.18 SNMP Traps For Component: trunking | |
| 8.3.19 SNMP Traps For Component: security | |
| 8.3.20 SNMP Traps For Component: diameter | |
| 8.3.21 SNMP Traps For Component: routePoint | 120 |

cisco.

| 8.3.22 SNMP Traps For Component: ccReporting | 120 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 8.3.23 SNMP Traps For Component: mediaCrInterface | 125 |
| 8.3.24 SNMP Traps For Component: cnam | 125 |
| 8.3.25 SNMP Traps For Component: xsi | 126 |
| 8.4 BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB | |
| 8.4.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor | |
| 8.4.2 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing | |
| 8.5 BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB | 130 |
| 8.5.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor | |
| 8.5.2 SNMP Traps For Component: openClientServer | |
| 8.6 BW-ProvisioningFault MIB | |
| 8.6.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor | |
| 8.6.2 SNMP Traps For Component: conferencing | |
| 8.6.3 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem | |
| 8.6.4 SNMP Traps For Component: transevent | |
| 8.6.5 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting | |
| 8.6.6 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing | |
| 8.6.7 SNMP Traps For Component: Idap | |
| 8.6.8 SNMP Traps For Component: externalAuthentication | |
| 8.6.9 SNMP Traps For Component: servicePackMigration | |
| 8.6.10 SNMP Traps For Component: callLogs | |
| 8.6.11 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting | |
| 8.6.12 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct | |
| 8.6.13 SNMP Traps For Component: mm | |
| 8.6.14 SNMP Traps For Component: sh | |
| 8.6.15 SNMP Traps For Component: diameter | |
| 8.6.16 SNMP Traps For Component: subscriberProfileSync | |
| 8.6.17 SNMP Traps For Component: ccReporting | |
| 8.6.18 SNMP Traps For Component: broadCloud | |
| 8.7 BW-WebContainerFault MIB | |
| 8.7.1 SNMP Traps For Component: webcontainer | |
| Appendix A: 9 Additional Information | |
| 9.1 Fault Parameters | 158 |
| Appendix B: 10 bwSystemHealthReport Alarm Problem Text | 192 |
| Acronyms and Abbreviations | 197 |
| Index | 199 |
| References | |
| References to Feature Description Documents | 203 |



List of Figures

| Figure 1: Views | 18 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 2: Visual Representation of Notification during Lifetime of Monitored Device | 21 |
| Figure 3: Visual Representation of Alarm during Lifetime of Monitored Device | 21 |
| Figure 4: Visual Representation of Multiple Instances of Same Alarm being Raised | 21 |
| Figure 5: Visual Representation of Alarm Instance being Set to Off | 22 |
| Figure 6: Component Failure | 24 |
| Figure 7: Agent Failure | 25 |
| Figure 8: Agent Failure with Component Queuing Mechanism | 25 |
| Figure 9: Clearing Alarm from Manager | 26 |

List of Tables

| Table 1: Added Faults for Release 23.0 | 11 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 2: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 23.0 | 11 |
| Table 3: Removed Faults for Release 23.0 | 11 |
| Table 4: Added Faults for Release 22.0 | 12 |
| Table 5: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 22.0 | 13 |
| Table 6: Added Faults for Release 21.0 | 13 |
| Table 7: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 21.0 | 14 |
| Table 8: Fault Report Fields | 20 |
| Table 9: Traplist Files | 30 |
| Table 10: Trap Filter Files | 31 |
| Table 11: MIB Files and OID Value Ranges for the Application Server | 36 |
| Table 12: SNMP Traps For BroadworksConfigurationFault:processmonitor | 37 |
| Table 13: SNMP Traps For BroadworksConfigurationFault:configd | 38 |
| Table 14: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:unspecified | 40 |
| Table 15: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:processmonitor | 42 |
| Table 16: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:database | 47 |
| Table 17: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:sip | 50 |
| Table 18: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smtp | 55 |
| Table 19: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:filesystem | 56 |
| Table 20: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:callp | 56 |
| Table 21: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:nssynch | 59 |
| Table 22: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smap | 61 |
| Table 23: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:accounting | 61 |
| Table 24: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:licensing | 62 |
| Table 25: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:pmReporting | 64 |
| Table 26: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smdi | 64 |
| Table 27: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:cpeDeviceManagement | 66 |
| Table 28: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:networkDeviceManagement | 67 |
| Table 29: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:ociReporting | 67 |
| Table 30: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:bcct | 68 |
| Table 31: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:taskMonitor | 69 |
| Table 32: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:logging | 70 |
| Table 33: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:dns | 71 |
| Table 34: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:snmpAgent | 71 |
| Table 35: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:ps | 72 |
| Table 36: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:softwareManager | 72 |
| Table 37: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:security | 73 |
| Table 38: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:webcontainer | 75 |

cisco.

| Table 39: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:jvmProcess | 76 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 40: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:time | 77 |
| Table 41: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:threshold | 78 |
| Table 42: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:nps | 79 |
| Table 43: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:processmonitor | 80 |
| Table 44: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:database | 82 |
| Table 45: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:sip | 82 |
| Table 46: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:mgcp | 84 |
| Table 47: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:mcp | 86 |
| Table 48: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:callp | 86 |
| Table 49: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:mss | 104 |
| Table 50: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:transevent | 105 |
| Table 51: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:emergency | 106 |
| Table 52: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:ims | 108 |
| Table 53: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:nrs | 109 |
| Table 54: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:accounting | 110 |
| Table 55: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:voicePortal | 114 |
| Table 56: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:callLogs | 114 |
| Table 57: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:soap | |
| Table 58: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:smpp | 117 |
| Table 59: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:dns | 117 |
| Table 60: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:trunking | 118 |
| Table 61: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:security | |
| Table 62: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:diameter | |
| Table 63: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:routePoint | 120 |
| Table 64: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:ccReporting | 121 |
| Table 65: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:mediaCrInterface | 125 |
| Table 66: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:cnam | 126 |
| Table 67: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:xsi | 126 |
| Table 68: SNMP Traps For BW-LicenseManagerFault:processmonitor | 127 |
| Table 69: SNMP Traps For BW-LicenseManagerFault:licensing | 128 |
| Table 70: SNMP Traps For BW-OpenClientServerFault:processmonitor | 130 |
| Table 71: SNMP Traps For BW-OpenClientServerFault:openClientServer | 133 |
| Table 72: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:processmonitor | 136 |
| Table 73: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:conferencing | 139 |
| Table 74: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:filesystem | 139 |
| Table 75: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:transevent | 140 |
| Table 76: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:accounting | 142 |
| Table 77: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:licensing | 142 |
| Table 78: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:ldap | 143 |

cisco.

| Table 79: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:externalAuthentication. | 143 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 80: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:servicePackMigration | 144 |
| Table 81: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:callLogs | 147 |
| Table 82: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:ociReporting | 147 |
| Table 83: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:bcct | 148 |
| Table 84: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:mm | 149 |
| Table 85: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:sh | 149 |
| Table 86: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:diameter | 151 |
| Table 87: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:subscriberProfileSync. | 151 |
| Table 88: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:ccReporting | 152 |
| Table 89: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:broadCloud | 153 |
| Table 90: SNMP Traps For BW-WebContainerFault:webcontainer | 154 |
| Table 91: Fault Parameters | |

1 History of Changes to the Cisco BroadWorks Fault MIBs

This section provides the list of changes to the Cisco BroadWorks MIBs between releases.

1.1 Changes from Release 22.0 to Release 23.0

This section provides the changes to Cisco BroadWorks MIBs between Release 23.0 and Release 22.0, the previous major release of Cisco BroadWorks. Note that it also includes information related to service packs from the previous major release.

1.1.1 Added Faults

List of faults added for Release 23.0.

Table 1: Added Faults for Release 23.0

| Fault Name | Mib | Feature | Also Available |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|
| bw Provision ing Validation XSA Connection Failure | BW-ProvisioningFault.mib | BW-6957 | R22.0 |

1.1.2 Moved Faults

List of faults moved between MIBs for Release 23.0.

No faults were moved in this release.

1.1.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults

List of faults deprecated or obsoleted for Release 23.0. Faults are either deprecated or obsoleted. The Status column indicates the status of the fault.

Table 2: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 23.0

| Fault Name | Mib | Status |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| bwPMconfigdOutOfMemory | BroadworksConfigurationFault.mib | Before: current After: obsolete |
| bwPMImdOutOfMemory | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | Before: current After: obsolete |
| bwClientConnectionOciQueueFullNotification | BW-OpenClientServerFault.mib | Before: current After: obsolete |

1.1.4 Removed Faults

List of faults removed for Release 23.0.

Table 3: Removed Faults for Release 23.0

| Fault Name | Mib |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| bwUserExceededMaxCallsPerSecond | BW-ExecutionFault.mib |

1.2 Changes from Release 21.0 to Release 22.0

This section provides the changes to Cisco BroadWorks MIBs between Release 22.0 and Release 21.0, the previous major release of Cisco BroadWorks. Note that it also includes information related to service packs from the previous major release.

1.2.1 Added Faults

List of faults added for Release 22.0.

Table 4: Added Faults for Release 22.0

| Fault Name | Mib | Feature | Also Available |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| bwCentralizedDatabaseListenerFailure | BroadworksFault.mib | PR-52073 | None |
| bw Centralized Database Max Connections Reached | BroadworksFault.mib | PR-52342 | None |
| bwCentralizedDatabaseNewConnectionFailure | BroadworksFault.mib | PR-52871 | None |
| bwCouchbaseNodeConnectivityFailure | BroadworksFault.mib | BW-10066 | R22.0 |
| bwExtremeOverload | BroadworksFault.mib | PR-45925 | None |
| bwJVMProcessOutOfMemory | BroadworksFault.mib | BW-6517 | R22.0 |
| bwJVMProcessUnexpectedSoftwareCondition Detected | BroadworksFault.mib | BW-6517 | R22.0 |
| bw Network Database Cluster Connectivity Failure | BroadworksFault.mib | BW-2299 | R21.sp2, R22.0 |
| bw Network Database Node Connectivity Failure | BroadworksFault.mib | BW-2299 | R21.sp2, R22.0 |
| bwNetworkDatabaseSchemaFailure | BroadworksFault.mib | BW-2299 | R21.sp2, R22.0 |
| bwNSSyncSuccessDbCommitFailed | BroadworksFault.mib | BW-6957 | None |
| bwPushNotificationServerUnreachable | BroadworksFault.mib | TIII-58132 | None |
| bwTimeSkewExceeded | BroadworksFault.mib | BW-2300 | R20.sp1, R21.sp1, R22.0 |
| bwCallPTimingVerificationQueryDegradation | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | PR-59819 | None |
| bw Call PT iming Verification Threshold Exceeded | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | PR-59819 | None |
| bwCallPTimingVerificationToolFailure | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | PR-59819 | None |
| bwCloudStorageConnectionError | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-13613 | R22.0 |
| bwMaxConcurrentTerminatingAlertingRequests Exceeded | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-2279 | R21.sp1, R22.0 |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrent ExternalSIPRECSessions | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-15551 | R22.0 |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrent ExternalSIPRECSessionsThreshold | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-15551 | R22.0 |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentInterNetwork Sessions | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-15551 | R22.0 |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentInterNetwork SessionsThreshold | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-15551 | R22.0 |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentMeetMe ConferencePorts | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-14452 | R22.0 |
| bwResellerExceededMaxInterNetworkCallsPer Second | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-15551 | R22.0 |
| bwResellerExceededMaxInterNetworkCallsPer SecondThreshold | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-15551 | R22.0 |
| bwUserExceededMaxCallsPerSecond | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | BW-16988 | R22.0 |
| | | | |

1.2.2 Moved Faults

List of faults moved between MIBs for Release 22.0.

No faults were moved in this release.

1.2.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults

List of faults deprecated or obsoleted for Release 22.0. Faults are either deprecated or obsoleted. The Status column indicates the status of the fault.

Table 5: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 22.0

| Fault Name | Mib | Status |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| bwNonheapMemoryUsageExceeded | BroadworksFault.mib | Before: current After: deprecated |
| bwLDAPConfigurationError | BW-ProvisioningFault.mib | Before: current After: obsolete |

1.2.4 Removed Faults

List of faults removed for Release 22.0.

No faults were removed in this release.

1.3 Changes from Release 20.0 to Release 21.0

This section provides the changes to Cisco BroadWorks MIBs between Release 21.0 and Release 20.0, the previous major release of Cisco BroadWorks. Note that it also includes information related to service packs from the previous major release.

1.3.1 Added Faults

List of faults added for Release 21.0.

Table 6: Added Faults for Release 21.0

| Fault Name | Mib | Feature | Also Available |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------|
| bwLocationServiceUnreachable | BroadworksFault.mib | | |
| bwSystemBackwardTimeDrift | BroadworksFault.mib | | |
| bwEnterpriseTrunkCapacityExceeded | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | 231974 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwEventFileArchiveSpaceFreed | BW-ExecutionFault.mib | 208204 | R21.0 |
| bwLicensingLMCommunicationLoss | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwLicensingLMCommunicationLossGrace | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLoss | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLossGrace | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwLicensingOverAllocation | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwLicensingViolation | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwLicensingViolationGrace | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwOverAllocationViolationGrace | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwPMImdDeath | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwPMImdLaunched | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwPMImdOutOfMemory | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |



| Fault Name | Mib | Feature | Also Available |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------|
| bwPMImdRestarted | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwPMImdShutDown | BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib | 217550 | R20.sp1, R21.0 |
| bwSslClientAuthWithoutTrust | BW-WebContainerFault.mib | 173615 | R20.0 |

1.3.2 Moved Faults

List of faults moved between MIBs for Release 21.0.

No faults were moved in this release.

1.3.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults

List of faults deprecated or obsoleted for Release 21.0. Faults are either deprecated or obsoleted. The Status column indicates the status of the fault.

Table 7: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 21.0

| Fault Name | Mib | Status |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| bwOpenClientServerNSConnFailed | BW-OpenClientServerFault.mib | Before: current After: deprecated |

1.3.4 Removed Faults

List of faults removed for Release 21.0.

No faults were removed in this release.



2 Introduction

This document describes Cisco BroadWorks Fault Management for all the Cisco BroadWorks servers.

This document describes the:

- Cisco BroadWorks Fault Management components, including the Command Line Interface (CLI) and Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) functionality
- Notifications and alarms generated by Cisco BroadWorks

Cisco BroadWorks supports SNMP v2c and v3. Operators are provided with a set of comprehensive CLI commands to manage the SNMP trap redirection. Note that Cisco BroadWorks also acts as an SNMP proxy agent for the Solaris platform agent.

3 SNMP Agent Configuration

The information provided in this section applies to the SNMP agent for all the Cisco BroadWorks servers.

3.1 SNMP Agent Configuration

The Cisco BroadWorks SNMP interface is configured using the CLI client (bwcli). An operator has access to the SNMP configuration level at the CLI *Interfaces/SNMP* level.

```
CLI/Interface/SNMP> ?
   0) AccessList: go to level AccessList
   1)
        Agent : go to level Agent
   2) Logging : go to level Logging
           SMAP : go to level SMAP
   4)
            TrapTable : go to level TrapTable
   5) V3AccessControl : go to level V3AccessControl
   6) V3Users : go to level V3Users
 h (help), e (exit), q (quit), r (read), w (write), t (tree),
 c (config), cd (cd), a (alias), hi (history), p (pause), re (repeat),
 k (keyboardHelp)
CLI/Interface/SNMP> Agent
CLI/Interface/SNMP/Agent> get
port = 8001
 encoding = ISO-8859-1
 readCommunity = public
 writeCommunity = public
 trapCommunity = public
 trapSourceAddress = 192.168.13.189
 disableV2 = false
```

By default, Cisco BroadWorks listens on port 8001 to service SNMP get requests. Compared to other typical SNMP agents, the Cisco BroadWorks agent cannot listen on port 161. Note that the community strings apply only for v2c requests.

For a system with multiple network interfaces, the operator can also choose the interface to use to send SNMP traps. In the example above, 192.168.13.189 appears as the trap source address received at the Element or Network Management System.

NOTE: At this context, the Logging context is used to configure logging and SMAP is used to configure internal messaging parameters. For information on the V3AccessControl and V3Users contexts, see the *Cisco BroadWorks Application Server Performance Measurement Interface Specification Guide*.

3.2 Configuration SNMP V2c Access List

An access list specifies the management systems permitted to retrieve performance measurements. The management system that sends the query must include, as part of the message, a community name that acts as a password on the agent systems. Upon each SNMP get request, Cisco BroadWorks verifies the community and the IP address of the request against the community and IP address configured in the access list. Upon successful validation, the SNMP get request is processed. The access list is configured through the CLI.

```
CLI/Interface/SNMP/AccessList get

192.168.8.181
192.168.8.179
127.0.0.1
192.168.8.43
192.168.13.187
192.168.13.185
192.168.8.251

7 entries found.
```

3.3 SNMP v2c Trap Managers

A trap-forwarding table specifies the management systems and the corresponding ports faults. The trap table is configured through the CLI.

Cisco BroadWorks uses the concept of a model to control traps. The model value can either be set to "unique" or "shared". Details of these include:

• In the "unique" model, each Cisco BroadWorks trap has a unique OID. In this model, the management system does not have to do additional processing to uniquely identify a trap.

Important: Usage of the "unique" model is recommended.

• In the "shared" model, Cisco BroadWorks traps all use the same notification OID. Following this model, the management system must parse incoming traps and extract the fault name to uniquely identify each notification. The "shared" model was originally the only model supported by Cisco BroadWorks and it has been kept for backward-compatibility. It should only be used if a monitoring system still has scripts that use this functionality and that cannot be converted to use unique OIDs. As of Release 16.0, the "shared" model is deprecated. It is still fully supported; however, steps should be taken to convert monitoring managers relying on this model to the "unique" model.

Important: Currently, Cisco BroadWorks servers do not support SNMP v3 traps.

3.4 SNMP v3 Access Control

SNMP agent configuration provides the ability to enforce the SNMP v3 View-based Access Control Model (VACM). This access control facility makes it possible to configure different levels of access to the agent Management Information Base (MIB) for SNMP v3 users. Access control is performed by a group, where the group is a set of one or more users. Access is granted for each group to one of the three predefined views: *all, management,* or *performance*.

- The all view provides access to all MIBs.
- The *management* view provides access to the managed object's subtree from the Cisco BroadWorks maintenance MIB (*BroadworksMaintenance.mib*).
- The *performance* view provides access to all other MIBs. Read and write permissions are given on a per-user basis.

The following figure illustrates the three predefined views.

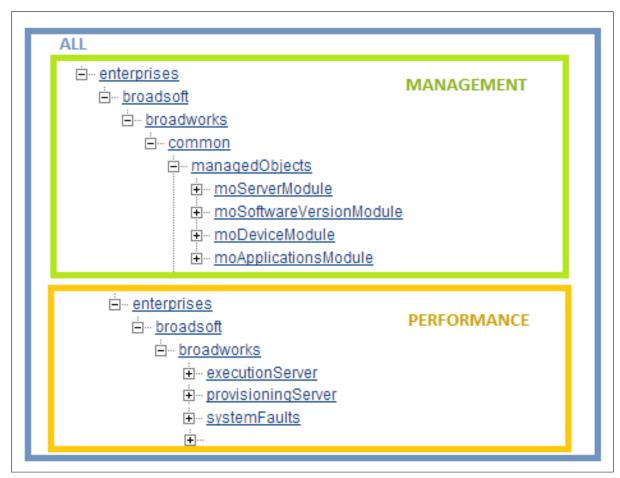


Figure 1: Views

Both the VACM and the User-based Security Model (USM) MIBs are solely allowed "read-only" access. Configuration of the settings for v3 access control is performed through the Cisco BroadWorks CLI.

First, define an access control group and then set the level of access for the group. More than one level of access can be assigned to a group. The following illustrates these steps from the CLI.



3.5 SNMP v3 Users

SNMP v3 uses a User-based Security Model (USM). Management operations using this security model make use of a defined set of user identities. For any user with management operations authorized at a particular SNMP engine, that SNMP engine must have knowledge of that user. An SNMP engine that wishes to communicate with another SNMP engine must also have knowledge of a user known to that engine, including knowledge of the applicable attributes of that user.

The Cisco BroadWorks v3 implementation supports three levels of v3 users:

- No Authorization, No Privacy
- Authorization (MD5 only), No Privacy
- Authorization (MD5 only), Privacy

A v3 user can be associated with an access control group. Configuration of the SNMP v3 users is done through the Cisco BroadWorks CLI.

NOTE: If no access control group is assigned to a v3 user, that user has access to all MIBs.

3.6 Reporting

The SNMP reporting level allows an operator to automate the generation of an operational measurements report, which is sent to remote servers. The report (in XML format) contains a header and a value for each SNMP counter and gauge. The report is sent to remote servers via FTP put commands.

For more information on reporting functionality, see the *BroadWorks Application Server Performance Measurement Interface Specification Guide*.

4 Cisco BroadWorks Faults

This section provides the definitions required to work with the Cisco BroadWorks faults.

4.1 Fault Template

The following table describes the fields in a fault report:

Table 8: Fault Report Fields

| Field | Description |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Identifier | A sequentially generated number, which can be used to uniquely identify the fault. |
| Timestamp | The date and time the fault was generated. |
| System Name | The host name of the system running Cisco BroadWorks software. |
| Severity | An indicator of the severity of the fault. |
| | INFORMATIONAL: This does not affect service. |
| | LOW: Losing redundant connectivity, but does not affect service or capacity. For example, the primary SMTP server is down, but Call Notify services are still provided via secondary SMTP server (for example, losing one Media Server). (The Media Server is typically deployed in N + 1 fashion). |
| | MEDIUM: Ability to provide connectivity, but affects service-level. For example, losing two out of four Media Servers impacts the Media Server capacity. |
| | HIGH: Inability to provide connectivity over a particular interface. For example losing connectivity to all Media Servers or losing connectivity to both SMTP servers. |
| | CRITICAL: No basic calls can be processed without operator intervention. |
| Component | The Cisco BroadWorks server or application reporting the fault. |
| Subcomponent | Software component within the Cisco BroadWorks component reporting the fault. |
| Problem Type | Notification, Alarm, or Software Error |
| Alarm State | Alarm "On" or "Off" (applicable to stateful alarms only). |
| Problem Text | Text indicating the details of the variable. One central file for problem text to support internationalization. |
| Problem Resources | A list of variables, which bind to the problem text. |
| Recommended Actions Text | Text indicating details of the recommended actions to take. |
| Recommended Resources Text | A list of variables, which bind with the recommended actions text. |
| Notification Parameters variable bindings | Each fault defines a number of variable bindings that give additional context to the fault being sent. |

The remaining sections specify faults generated by Cisco BroadWorks. The document is organized by component followed by subcomponent. Variable bindings for Problem Text parameters are denoted by %<tagName>%, where <tagname> is the name of the notification parameter that is itself featured as a variable binding in the SNMP trap. Variable bindings for *Recommendation Text* parameters are denoted by %n, where n is an integer representing the argument number. Carriage returns in the *Problem Text* and *Recommendation Text* fields are denoted by <cr>

4.2 Notifications and Alarms

Cisco BroadWorks defines two types of faults: notifications and alarms. Notifications describe punctual events that can occur throughout the lifetime of the application. Events such as unauthorized access,

security violations, status reports, added/deleted resources, unreachable servers, and software errors can be the objects of notifications. The system health report is a good example of a notification. A monitored device sends it periodically to provide a snapshot of its health at a certain moment. The severity of this notification depends on the health of the monitored device.

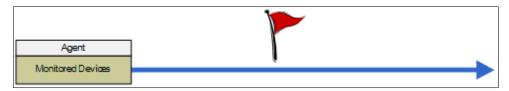


Figure 2: Visual Representation of Notification during Lifetime of Monitored Device

Alarms warn that the system is currently in an abnormal state, but that the situation could change (for better or worse) over time. Alarms are raised at the start of the abnormal state and are cleared upon return to normal state. They are used to represent events such as connectivity loss, unresponsive software components, reached threshold limits, and resource exhaustion. Alarms have a state that determines whether they are *On* or *Off.* Alarms are sometimes referred to as Stateful Alarms. An additional state, Cleared, is used when the alarm is set to *Off* through manual intervention. *Off* and Cleared mean the same thing except that the latter gives an indication that the alarm was set to *Off* manually.

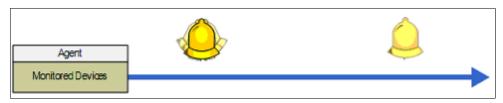


Figure 3: Visual Representation of Alarm during Lifetime of Monitored Device

4.3 Alarm Correlation

This feature introduces the correlation parameter. Monitoring systems can correlate with the alarm name to identify different instances of the same alarm when raised numerous times for different reasons.

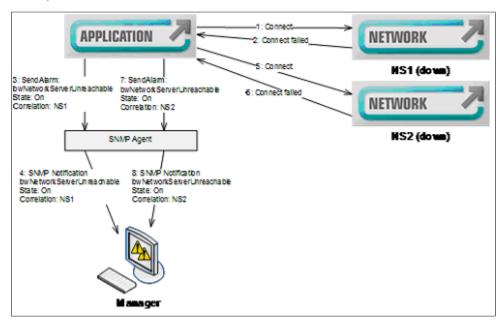


Figure 4: Visual Representation of Multiple Instances of Same Alarm being Raised



In **Figure 3** the Application Server tries to connect to two Network Servers; however, it fails. When an Application Server is unable to connect to a Network Server, the *bwNetworkServerUnreachable* alarm is raised. To differentiate between the alarms concerning NS1 and NS2, the monitoring system can now read the correlation variable which, in addition to the alarm name, correlates and uniquely identifies the alarm instance.

When the Application Server is finally able to connect to NS1, it sends a new alarm - *state* = "off" with the same differentiator variable. This way, the monitoring system knows which *bwNetworkServerUnreachable* alarm instance to clear.

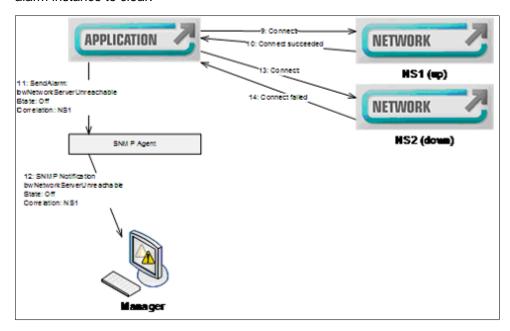


Figure 5: Visual Representation of Alarm Instance being Set to Off

The *correlation* parameter type is a string. This allows it to be generic enough for all alarm types that use it. For example, in the case of a connectivity problem, the correlation value could be the configured address; for software failures, the correlation value could be the component name, and so on.

The correlation parameter is defined at the following object identifier (OID):

```
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.systemFaults.faultFields.correlationParameter
OID: .1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.1.1.1
```

NOTE: Monitoring managers shall always correlate alarms using the alarm OID and the correlation parameter.

4.3.1 Example

The bwCNAMSoapServerUnreachable notification is sent when an Application Server detects a connectivity problem with a CNAM (CNAM) SOAP server. In this example, the originating component is the Application Server and the subcomponent is the SOAP interface. The BroadworksFault.mib file defines the Application Server as component 0 and the SOAP interface as the subcomponent 47. In this example the unreachable CNAM SOAP server is at address 192.168.8.13 and the exception message is unknown.

The correlation parameter for this alarm would be a composition of the component, the subcomponent, and all the problem variables:

0;47;192.168.8.13;unknown



The same correlation parameter is calculated when the alarm state is set to *Off*, allowing managers to clear the alarm.

4.3.2 High Availability SNMP Alarms

One of the SNMP agent challenges is to provide high availability for SNMP alarms even though they are transferred over the unreliable User Datagram Protocol (UDP). High availability is achieved by providing access to active and historical alarms as well as re-sending alarms following an agent failure.

4.3.2.1 List of Alarms

The agent sends SNMP alarms (traps/notifications) to the monitoring systems over the UDP protocol, a connectionless and unreliable protocol. It is possible that monitoring systems do not receive alarms at all. For this reason and because the monitoring systems can be restarted, the agent provides a list of currently active alarms. The agent maintains this table with the information coming from the subcomponents on the server.

```
The alarm list is located in the common maintenance MIB:
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.alarms.bwAlarmsTableOID:
.1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.2.1
```

Managers can request alarms to be resent to them. Additionally, it is possible to clear currently active alarms.

The table contains up to a maximum of 500 (configurable through a Java property) alarms that are currently raised. The table displays the following alarms fields. All fields are read-only.

- Sequential Identifier (Counter32) INDEX
- Timestamp (DateAndTime)
- Alarm OID (OID)
- Alarm Name (DisplayString)
- Severity (Integer: Informational (0), low (1), medium (2), high (3), critical (4))
- Correlation Parameter (DisplayString)

Two additional read-write fields are provided to perform actions on selected alarms:

- Clear Alarm (Integer: Clear (1))
- Resend (String)

The Sequential Identifier integer always counts up for each new notification and alarm. It is, therefore, not a sequential table row count.

In the event that the table limit is reached, no new alarms are generated by the agent. A critical notification, bwAlarmsTableLimitReached, is sent to notify monitoring managers that the agent is no longer processing alarms normally.

When the alarm state is set to *Off*, the originating component is notified that it must clear its alarm. This results in a new notification being sent to clear the alarm by the originating component.

The Resend field must be set with a valid host and port (format: host:port) for an alarm to be resent. Any valid combination of host and port can be used, as long as it is a configured manager and it is configured to support alarms. When set, the corresponding alarm is resent to the monitoring manager defined by the host and port. All original parameters are kept, including the timestamp. Note that it is possible that the resending of the alarms reaches the host after a possible clearing of the alarm. The monitoring manager must handle this scenario by comparing the timestamps and correlation parameters.

At the CLI, the list can also be consulted using the list command at the AlarmsTable level:

```
$ CLI/Monitoring/Alarms/AlarmsTable> list
Identifier TimeStamp Alarm Name Severity
Correlation Parameter
```



```
2562 2010-3-23 20:48:50 GMT bwNsSynchUnknownHostnameError Medium 2;16;MTLSOL-27; 1 entry found.
```

4.3.2.2 Component Failure

A component failure is defined as a component losing its communication with the SNMP agent while the SNMP agent itself is still alive. Loss of communication is detected by the Cisco BroadWorks Common Communication Transport (BCCT) framework which actively monitors the connection between the agent and SNMP agent for disconnections and socket failures. When the communication is re-established with the SNMP agent through a communication reset or through a restart of the component's process, the failure is resolved.

When a component failure is detected by the agent, it removes the outstanding alarms sent by this component from the alarms tables, and sends clearing notifications to the monitoring managers.

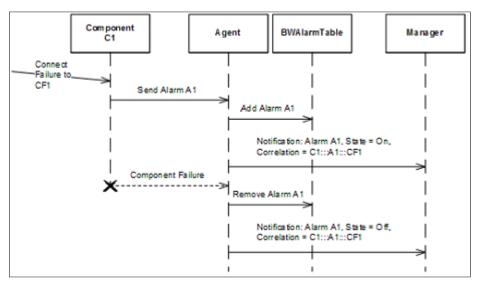


Figure 6: Component Failure

Upon resolution of the component failure, the component communicates active alarms to the agent who in turn sends them out to the managers.

Managers can check this table periodically to ensure they are synchronized and that they have not missed any alarms.

4.3.2.3 Agent Failure

In the event that the agent fails, it is automatically restarted by the process monitor. Although this situation is not supposed to occur, a strategy is in place to reduce the failure time while ensuring high availability of the alarm.

At startup or following a failure, the agent starts with an empty Alarms table. Upon reconnection of the different server's components with the SNMP agent, the table is repopulated with currently active alarms. Alarm raises or clears that occurred on the component during the agent failure are also sent to the agent who in turn sends out alarms to the managers.

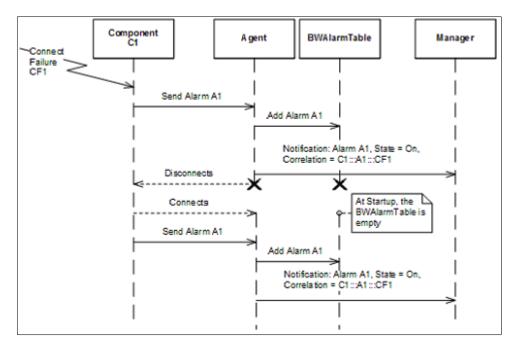


Figure 7: Agent Failure

In this scenario, if the manager did not detect the agent failure through a ping, it receives the same notification twice. In this case, the manager should update the initial alarm, which is identifiable with the correlation parameter. Note that if the component sends a notification indicating that it was just restarted, the manager could trigger on this notification to clear all the other alarms for this component.

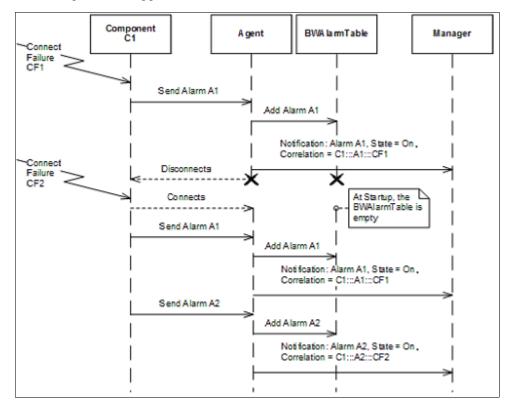


Figure 8: Agent Failure with Component Queuing Mechanism

In the case that a component detects an event noteworthy of an alarm while not connected to the SNMP agent, it queues the alarm until the connection is re-established.

4.3.2.4 Cisco BroadWorks Restart

When it starts, a notification is not sent by the agent. Even if there was one, their unreliable nature would not guarantee that all monitoring managers would receive it. Following a Cisco BroadWorks server restart, when problems are encountered, the agent generates new notifications. If they share the same correlation parameter, they might look like updates of past notifications to the monitoring managers.

Monitoring managers should perform periodic lookups (for example, 15 minutes) to ensure they remain synchronized.

4.3.2.5 Clear Alarm

Managers can clear any alarm in the Alarms table. To clear a specific alarm, the value of the corresponding alarm *clearAlarm* column must be set to 1. When the agent receives such a request, it notifies the originating component. The originating component is responsible to send back, asynchronously, a message to the agent indicating that the alarm was cleared. The agent then sends an alarm clear to all monitoring managers. When an alarm is manually cleared, its state should be *Cleared*.

It is also possible to clear an alarm using the CLI:

```
$ CLI/Monitoring/Alarms/AlarmsTable> clear 134
...Done
```

NOTE: Because the agent must request the clear to another component, there is absolutely no guarantee that a request to clear an alarm results in a *Cleared* notification to be issued.

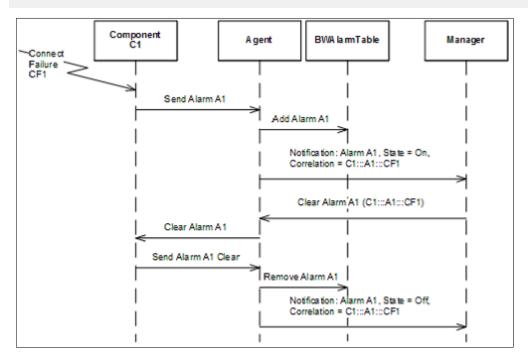


Figure 9: Clearing Alarm from Manager

4.3.2.6 Clearing the Alarms

It is possible to clear the alarm list from the agent through a unique SNMP operation. This has the same effect as clearing every single alarm individually.

The entire alarm list can be reset by setting the integer value 1 on the following OID:

```
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.alarms.resetAlarmsTable
OID: .1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.4.2
```



The clearing of the Alarms table can also provisioned at the CLI:

```
$ CLI/Monitoring/Alarms/AlarmsTable> clearAll
WARNING: This will clear all currently active alarms. Every configured manager will
receive many notifications.
Please confirm (Yes, Y, No, N): y
...Done
```

NOTE: Resetting the entire alarm list might trigger as many notifications as there are active alarms. To prevent the flooding of the monitoring managers, this operation is by default permitted only once every 30 seconds (configurable through the *resendAllRequestPeriod* property) for all monitoring managers.

4.3.2.7 Resending All Alarms in Alarms Table

In the event that a monitoring manager requires SNMP notifications to be sent to re-synchronize due to an impossibility of synchronization based on the information contained in the Alarms table, it is possible to have all the current alarms resent.

```
The entire alarm list can be resent through SNMP notifications by setting the address and the port of a configured monitoring manager that uses alarms (format: host:port) on the following OID:
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.alarms.resendAlarmsTableOID:
.1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.4.3
```

Resending all alarms in the Alarms table can also be done at the CLI:

```
$ CLI/Monitoring/Alarms> resendAll 192.168.1.14 20001 ...Done
```

NOTE: Resending all alarms of the Alarms table triggers as many notifications as there are active alarms. To prevent the flooding of the target monitoring manager, this operation is by default permitted only once every 30 seconds (configurable through the *clearAllRequestPeriod* property) per monitoring manager.

4.3.2.8 Last Modification Timestamp

Every time the Alarms table is modified, the agent updates a timestamp indicating the time at which the last modification to the table was made. This timestamp is exposed and can be used by monitoring managers in their effort to synchronize the table. Every time a monitoring manager wants to synchronize, it should compare its copy of the last modification timestamp with the one on the server before traversing the Alarms table. The timestamp is always set when the Cisco BroadWorks SNMP agent restarts, whether or not there are alarms in the table.

```
Node Name:
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.alarms.lastAlarmsTableModificationTimestampOID:
.1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.4.4
```

4.3.2.9 Polling

The agent does not notify monitoring systems when it suddenly dies. Monitoring systems should poll the agent on a regular basis to ensure that it is still alive and that alarms reported earlier are still valid.

4.3.3 Notifications Parameterization

A weakness of the former SNMP agent implementation is the lack of contextualized parameters in notifications. All notifications are sent with the same parameters and one has to read the *Problem Text* field to understand what the root cause of the problem is.



This verbose behavior is acceptable for human beings who read complex sentences. However, it makes information systems parse the *Problem Tex*t field to gather the information it requires to deal with the alarm.

Notification parameters solve this problem. In addition to existing generic parameters, new contextualized parameters are added to notifications. For example, for connectivity problems, a new parameter *npRemoteAddress* is added. Notifications can have as many parameters as required to provide adequate context to network managers. Each fault definition in the MIBs defines the parameters they carry.

The following example shows how the *bwExternalAuthenticationUnknownUser* carries the *npUserName* and *npDomain* parameters when it is sent.

```
bwExternalAuthenticationUnknownUser NOTIFICATION-TYPE

OBJECTS { identifier, timestamp, alarmName, systemName, severity, component,
subcomponent, problemText, recommendedActionsText, npUserName, npDomain}
STATUS current
DESCRIPTION
    "..."
::= { systemFaults 3583 }
```



5 External Subagents Integration

This section provides a list of SNMP subagents for which Cisco BroadWorks acts as proxy.

5.1 High-level Description

The integration of the SNMP subagents is performed through a master/proxy agent with subagent architecture.

The Cisco BroadWorks agent acts as a master/proxy agent to the other subagent(s) and provides a single point of access for managers. The master/proxy agent functionalities are as follows:

- · Receives requests from managers
- Forwards requests to appropriate subagent
- · Receives responses from subagent
- · Forwards responses to managers
- · Forwards traps to managers

The Cisco BroadWorks master SNMP agent listens for traps on port 162, thereby allowing any agent that is sending traps to port 162 to be captured by the master agent and forwarded to the appropriate managers. This is the case with the TimesTen application, which forwards traps to port 162 even though it is not defined as a subagent for the Network Server (NS) and the Application Server (AS). Note that TimesTen is not part of the Media Server (MS).

The authorization list for manager(s) accessing the system is managed through the existing Cisco BroadWorks SNMP agent access control list.

This feature is designed for network and system operators to monitor hardware and software devices on which Cisco BroadWorks applications are running and is available for Cisco BroadWorks servers.

5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents

Cisco BroadWorks integrates the following subagents:

- · Solaris MIB II subagent
- TimesTen subagent (alarms only)

6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression

Fault suppression and threshold can be viewed as fault filters. This feature provides fault filtering at the Cisco BroadWorks SNMP agent level. The Cisco BroadWorks servers continue to generate faults. They send the faults to their SNMP agent (using a proprietary protocol) and the agent processes them. When the SNMP agent receives a fault, it performs the following tasks:

- 1) Logs the fault to a local file.
- Sends the fault to a trap server, which then sends it to all registered trap clients (such as Cisco BroadWorks CLI sessions).
- 3) Sends an SNMP trap to the provisioned managers.

This feature only performs fault filtering for tasks one (1) and three (3) above. Therefore, fault filtering has no impact on trap clients waiting for faults.

The feature only provides a mechanism to filter faults generated by Cisco BroadWorks applications (such as the Application Server Execution Server, Application Server Provisioning Server, Network Server Execution Server, Network Server Provisioning Server, and so on) and Cisco BroadWorks process monitors. In other words, this feature provides filtering for faults defined under the Cisco Object Identifier (OID).

Fault filtering occurs at the SNMP agent-level (not by cluster).

6.1 Trap Lists

Currently, each Cisco BroadWorks server comes with XML-encoded trap list files which define all the traps that this server can generate. These files are:

Table 9: Traplist Files

| Cisco BroadWorks Server | Traplist File Name |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Common to all servers | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/commontraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/configdtraplist.xml |
| Access Mediation Server | |
| Application Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/executiontraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/provisioningtraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/web/conf/containertraplist.xml |
| Call Detail Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/cdstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/webcontainertraplist.xml |
| Element Management System | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/emstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/web/conf/containertraplist.xml Profile Server /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/pstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/confwebcontainertraplist.xml |
| Media Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/mstraplist.xml |
| Network Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/nsexecutiontraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/nsportaltraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/nsprovisioningtraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/webcontainertraplist.xml |
| Profile Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/pstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/confwebcontainertraplist.xml |
| Xtended Services Platform | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/xsptraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ ocstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/webcontainertraplist.xml /usr/local/ broadworks/bw_base/conf/ucconnecttraplist.xml (NOTE: This file appears once the application is activated.) |

Although trap definitions are in every component's fault MIBs, some information is also defined in the trap list file. The trap list file hosts the problem text and recommended action text for all traps originating from a

Cisco BroadWorks component. This text is defined in a separate file to allow internationalization of these fields if required.

Traplist entry example:

```
<trap>
      <name>bwTrunkGroupCapacityExceeded</name>
      o
      oproblemText>The capacity of a trunk group was exceeded.
Service Provider / Enterprise Name: %npServiceProviderId%
Group Name: %npGroupName%
Trunk Group Name: %npTrunkGroupName%</problemText>
      <recommendedAction>Increase the Maximum Active Calls Allowed parameter of the
associated trunk group.
Maximum Active Calls Allowed: *
Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed: *
Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed: *
Bursting Maximum Active Calls Allowed *
Bursting Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed: *
Bursting Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed: *
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Maximum Active Calls Allowed parameter" />
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed parameter" /</pre>
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed parameter"</pre>
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Bursting Maximum Active Calls Allowed parameter" /</pre>
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Bursting Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed</pre>
parameter" />
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Bursting Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed</pre>
parameter" />
      </recommendedAction>
   </trap>
```

Variables in the problem text must be valid notification parameters described in the *BroadworksFault.mib* file. Conversely, the wildcard character for the recommended action text is always the asterisk (*). If this file must be internationalized, only the *problemText* and *recommendedAction* must be translated. The *recommendedActionParam* is for internal use and does not appear in the trap sent to the monitoring managers. When internationalizing, the problem text variables (between percent (%) signs) should not be modified.

6.2 Trap Filters

Trap filter files are XML-based files. The purpose of this file is different from the trap lists. Rather than defining trap information, they define fault filters that can be used to throttle or suppress faults sent by the SNMP agent.

Trap filters are defined in the following files:

Table 10: Trap Filter Files

| Cisco BroadWorks Server | Trap Filter File Name |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Access Mediation Server | |
| Application Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/astrapfilter.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstrapfilter.xml |
| Call Detail Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/cdstrapfilter.xml |
| Element Management System | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/emstrapfilter.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstrapfilter.xml |
| Media Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/mstrapfilter.xml |

| Cisco BroadWorks Server | Trap Filter File Name |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Network Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/nstrapfilter.xml |
| Profile Server | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/pstrapfilter.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstrapfilter.xml |
| Xtended Services Platform | /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/xsptrapfilter.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstrapfilter.xml |

The trap filter files are preserved during a Cisco BroadWorks upgrade so that filters defined by customers can remain unchanged after an upgrade.

Details on the Document Type Definition (DTD) for trap filter files follow.

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!ELEMENT trapFilter
                        (defaultFilter?, filter*)>
<!ELEMENT defaultFilter
                           (active, maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod, timePeriodInSeconds?,
minSeverity?)>
<!ELEMENT filter
                   (name, active, maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod, timePeriodInSeconds?,
problemTextVarNum1?, problemTextVarNum2?, problemTextVarNum3?, problemTextVarNum4?,
problemTextVarNum5?)>
<!ELEMENT name (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT active (false|true)>
<!ELEMENT maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT timePeriodInSeconds (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT minSeverity (0|1|2|3|4)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum1 (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum2 (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum3 (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum4 (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum5 (#PCDATA)>
```

Assuming that astrapfilter.xml contains the following trapFilter block:

```
<trapFilter>
 <defaultFilter>
   <active>false</active>
    <maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>10</maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>
   <timePeriodInSeconds>5</timePeriodInSeconds>
   <minSeverity>1</minSeverity>
 </defaultFilter>
 <filter>
   <name>bwSipRegistrationFailure
   <active>true</active>
   <maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>0</maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>
 </filter>
 <filter>
   <name>bwSipUnexpectedMessage</name>
   <active>true</active>
   <maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>2</maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>
   <timePeriodInSeconds>5</timePeriodInSeconds>
 </filter>
 <filter>
   <name>bwNSSynchronizationFailure</name>
   <active>true</active>
   <maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>1</maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>
    <timePeriodInSeconds>10</timePeriodInSeconds>
```

The Application Server SNMP agent filters faults as follows:

- In general, no more than 10 faults of a type per sliding period of five seconds are sent out over the SNMP interface, unless fault-specific filters exist for some faults. However, this system default threshold is inactive, so the SNMP agent simply ignores this threshold definition. Also, if the default fault filter is activated, only faults with a severity of *low* (1) or greater are sent out. Informational faults are discarded.
- All bwSipRegistrationFailure faults are filtered out and none are sent over the SNMP interface.
- The SNMP agent only sends a maximum of two *bwSipUnexpectedMessage* faults per sliding period of five seconds.
- For a given Network Server address (cproblemTextVarNum1>3</problemTextVarNum1>), the SNMP
 agent sends a maximum of one bwNSSynchronizationFailure fault per sliding period of ten seconds.
- For a given phone number (reason (cproblemTextVarNum1>2/problemTextVarNum1>) and a given failure
 reason (cproblemTextVarNum2>3/problemTextVarNum2>), the SNMP agent sends a maximum of ten
 bwSMDIOperationFailure faults per sliding period of one minute.

The above feature behavior is the same on all types of Cisco BroadWorks servers.

6.3 Filtering Considerations

- Cisco does not provide any predefined fault suppression or threshold rules in the various trapfilter files besides the system default fault threshold (set to "inactive").
- Fault filtering works on a per-node basis and not on a per-cluster basis. This means that if a filter
 specifies that fault X should be discarded if the generation rate exceeds five faults per second, no fault
 is discarded if each server in a cluster has an actual rate of three faults per second, even though the
 aggregated rate for this two-node cluster is actually of six faults per second.
- The data that the SNMP agent uses to filter out faults is not persisted. This means that after the SNMP
 agent restarts, filtering is reinitialized using the filters defined in the trapfilter file, and faults are sent out
 until the various thresholds are reached once more.
- For a given fault name, it is possible to define more than one filter. In this case, all filters are evaluated and if at least one does not allow the fault to be sent, then the fault is not sent.
- If maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod is set to 0 (zero) or a negative integer value, then the fault (matching the other filter criteria, if some are specified) is suppressed. In such a case, the timePeriodInSeconds value is ignored.
- If *maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod* is a positive integer greater than zero, then the fault (matching the other filter criteria, if some are specified) has a threshold. In such a case, the *timePeriodInSeconds* must contain a positive integer value greater than zero.
- Fault threshold uses the concept of sliding time period. When the agent receives a fault, it checks how many alarms matching the threshold rule(s) were received in the previous *timePeriodInSeconds* seconds. If that number exceeds *maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod*, then the alarm is not sent over the SNMP interface. The agent remembers that this fault was received, for proper filtering when the next one comes.
- A maximum of five problem text variable filters can be defined per threshold. When the agent compares the content of problem text variables for filtering purposes, the comparison is not case sensitive.



- If a fault filter is provisioned with an invalid fault name (that is, the fault name does not exist in the system), the filter is accepted but it remains in state invalid.
- If the filtered fault is an alarm, the alarm is still added to the Alarms table.

6.4 Filtered Faults Notification

The fault named *bwAlarmsDiscarded* is common to all servers. The SNMP agent generates this fault every 15 minutes (15 minutes after SNMP agent restart and every 15 minutes thereafter) if at least one fault was discarded in the past 15 minutes. If this is the case, the fault gives a list of all the alarms that were discarded in the past 15 minutes along with the number of times each fault was discarded.

If the data to be included in the alarm gets too big, more than one fault is generated. The threshold is set to no more than 1024 characters in the list (and count) of faults discarded.

6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters

The SNMP agent stores all fault filters in a trapfilter file, as described in the previous sections. To provision fault filters, an administrator can:

- Use the SNMP interface to ask the SNMP agent to add, delete, get, and set fault filters.
- Use the Cisco BroadWorks CLI interface to add, delete, get, and set fault filters.

These methods are explained in detail in the following subsections.

6.5.1 SNMP Provisioning

The definition of fault filters and their configuration are part of the BroadworksMaintenance.mib. Therefore, any network element that has an authorized SNMP connectivity to the server's SNMP agent can configure fault filters. Fault filters can only be provisioned if the SNMP agent is running.

6.5.2 CLI Provisioning

It is also possible to add, delete, get, and set fault filters using the Cisco BroadWorks CLI. To provision and configure fault filters using the CLI, the SNMP agent on the server must be running. The following is an example (on an Application Server) showing how fault filters can be managed using the CLI.

```
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> get
 Index AlarmName MaxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod TimePeriodInSeconds
 Var1 Var2 Var3 Var4 Var5 Status
-----
0 entry found.
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> %% No more than 4 bwNSSynchronizationFailure alarms
per sliding period of 10 seconds.
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> add bwNSSynchronizationFailure 4 10 active
...Done
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> %% Suppress all bwSipRegistrationFailure alarms.
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> add bwSipRegistrationFailure 0 1 active
...Done
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold/Default> %% Limit each alarm in system to 100 alarms
of each type per hour.
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold/Default> set maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod 100
timePeriodInSeconds 3600 status active minSeverity low
```

...Done AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> %% For the same Endpoint ID (problem text variable position 1) and Device Address (problem text variable position 2), limit the number of bwMGCPReTransmissionTimeout alarms to 2 per sliding period of 30 seconds. AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> add bwMGCPReTransmissionTimeout 2 30 active problemTextVariable1 1 problemTextVariable2 2 ...Done AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> get AlarmName MaxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod TimePeriodInSeconds Index Var1 Var2 Var3 Var4 Var5 Status _____ -----1 bwNSSynchronizationFailure 4 10 active 2 bwSipRegistrationFailure 0 1 active 4 bwMGCPReTransmissionTimeout 2 30 1 active 3 entries found. AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold/Default> get maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod = 100 timePeriodInSeconds = 3600 status = active minSeverity = low



7 Organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files

This section describes the organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB files by server type. In addition, the range of notification OIDs currently in use by each MIB file is identified.

NOTE: fault IDs are uniquely defined within Cisco BroadWorks. All faults have the following root OID: .1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.1

You can click on the link of each MIB for a description of the MIB.

7.1 MIB files for the Application Server

MIB files for the Application Server.

Table 11: MIB Files and OID Value Ranges for the Application Server.

| MIB File | Application | Notification ID Range |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| BW-ExecutionFault MIB | N/A | 3501 through 3737 |
| BW-ProvisioningFault MIB | | 2601 through 3662 |
| BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB | BroadWorks Platform | 6101 through 6109 |
| BroadworksFault MIB | | 2 through 11759 |
| BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB | | 15801 through 15813 |
| BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB | OCS Application | 501 through 523 |
| BW-WebContainerFault MIB | Web Container Application | 6001 through 6013 |

8 Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files

This section describes all Cisco BroadWorks MIBs in alphabetical order.

8.1 BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB grouped by component.

The MIB defines the faults for the Configuration subsystem.

Applicable server(s):

Application Server.

8.1.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB.

Table 12: SNMP Traps For BroadworksConfigurationFault:processmonitor

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPMconfigdLaunched | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6101 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the configuration agent has been started. |
| | Problem Text | configd started. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMconfigdLaunched, bwPMconfigdShutDown, bwPMconfigdRestarted, and bwPMconfigdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the configd process. |
| bwPMconfigdShutDown | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6102 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the configuration agent has been shutdown. |
| | Problem Text | configd shutdown. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMconfigdLaunched, bwPMconfigdShutDown, bwPMconfigdRestarted, and bwPMconfigdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the configd process. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPMconfigdRestarted | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6103 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the configuration agent has been restarted. |
| | Problem Text | configd restarted. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMconfigdLaunched, bwPMconfigdShutDown, bwPMconfigdRestarted, and bwPMconfigdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the configd process. |
| bwPMconfigdDeath | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6104 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the configuration agent as abnormally terminated. |
| | Problem Text | configd terminated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure configd gets restarted |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMconfigdLaunched, bwPMconfigdShutDown, bwPMconfigdRestarted, and bwPMconfigdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the configd process. |

8.1.2 SNMP Traps For Component: configd

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the configd subcomponent of the BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB.

Table 13: SNMP Traps For BroadworksConfigurationFault:configd

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwConfigurationChanged | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6105 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the configuration agent as loaded a new configuration version. |
| | Problem Text | Configuration version %npConfigVersion% loaded. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwConfigurationFailed | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6106 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the configuration agent as failed to loaded a new configuration version. |
| | Problem Text | Configuration version %npConfigVersion% failed. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwConfigReplicationOffline | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 6108 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This alarm indicates that the configuration replication is currently offline. |
| | Problem Text | Configuration replication is offline. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwConfigReplicationFailed | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6109 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the master's configuration could not be properly replicated. |
| | Problem Text | The master's configuration could not be properly replicated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| | | |

8.2 BroadworksFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BroadworksFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines management information that is common to all elements in a Broadworks system.

Applicable server(s):

Application Server.

8.2.1 SNMP Traps For Component: unspecified

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the unspecified subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 14: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:unspecified

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwGeneralSoftwareError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 5 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | This software error indicates that an unspecified software error has occurred. |
| | Problem Text | Unexpected software error occurred during processing. Stack Trace: %npStackTrace% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Contact BroadSoft Support Engineer. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwServerStateTransition | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 12 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Reports a BroadWorks server state transition. |
| | Problem Text | Server administrative state change. Old Administrative State: %npOldAdministrativeState%, New Administrative State: %npNewAdministrativeState% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | It is recommended to clear all alarms associated with a network element whenever there is an NE transition to the enable state, since the network element, itself, will in this case automatically clear all internal error conditions. |
| bwAlarmsDiscarded | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 41 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Provides a complete list of all the alarms that the SNMP agent discarded in the past 15 minutes either because they are suppressed or because they exceeded their predefined threshold criteria. |
| | Problem Text | The following alarms were discarded during the 15 minutes period ending at: %npTimestamp% %npAlarmList% |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwApplicationStateTransition | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 52 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Reports an application's administrative or effective state transition. |
| | Problem Text | Application State Changed Application Name: %npApplicationName%, Old Administrative State: %npOldAdministrativeState%, New Administrative State: %npNewAdministrativeState%, Old Effective State: %npOldEffectiveState%, New Effective State: %npNewEffectiveState% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwExtremeOverload | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 80 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Queue dropped event because of extreme overload. |
| | Problem Text | Queue dropped event because of extreme overload. Queue name: %npQueueName% Reason: %npExtremeOverloadReason% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCPEDeviceConfigurationDeviceReset | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3572 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | An IP phone could not be reset. |
| | Problem Text | An IP phone could not be reset. Device Name: %npDeviceName% Remote Host: %npRemoteAddress% |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Use one of the following steps to troubleshoot the problem: 1- Check that the phone is on, or 2- Check that the communication to the phone is up. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.2 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 15: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:processmonitor

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPMtomcatLaunched | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the Tomcat server has been started. |
| | Problem Text | tomcat started. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMtomcatLaunched, bwPMtomcatShutDown, bwPMtomcatStarted, and bwPMtomcatDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Tomcat process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. |
| bwPMtomcatShutDown | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 7 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the Tomcat server has been manually shut down. |
| | Problem Text | tomcat shut down. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMtomcatLaunched, bwPMtomcatShutDown, bwPMtomcatStarted, and bwPMtomcatDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Tomcat process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. |
| bwPMtomcatRestarted | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 8 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the Tomcat server restart. |
| | Problem Text | tomcat restarted. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Log in BroadWorks. |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMtomcatLaunched, bwPMtomcatShutDown, bwPMtomcatStarted, and bwPMtomcatDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Tomcat process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. |
| bwPMtomcatDeath | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 9 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the Tomcat server death. |
| | Problem Text | tomcat terminated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure tomcat gets restarted |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMtomcatLaunched, bwPMtomcatShutDown, bwPMtomcatStarted, and bwPMtomcatDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Tomcat process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. |
| bwSystemHealthReport | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 10 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational-critical |
| | Description | System health report. See Appendix B of the BroadWorks Faults and Alarms Interface Specification for a description of the bwSystemHealthReport Alarm Problem Text. |
| | Problem Text | %npReport% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | * |
| | Correlation Rules | The system health should always be at the latest state/severity reported by a bwSystemHealthReport trap. For example a critical alarm raised through bwSystemHealthReport could be cleared automatically in case the next severity received is informational. |
| bwDatabaseSyncReport | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 11 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This notification is generated by the synchcheck_basic.pl command. It provides a detail reports on database differences. |
| | Problem Text | %npReport% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | * |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCPUIdleTimeLimitReached | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 17 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational-critical |
| | Description | CPU idle time monitoring. |
| | Problem Text | Average CPU idle time is %npCpuldleTimePercentage %% where the %npThresholdName% threshold is %npCurrentThresholdValue%% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | This may be an intermittent issue. Verify by performing the following: - Monitor real-time server CPU usage using "vmstat 1 10". - Identify high running process using "top". - If "sar" is enabled, check historic CPU usage statistics. If high CPU usage persists, issue the following command and send the output to BroadSoft support: \$ tech-support |
| | Correlation Rules | It is recommended to always keep the highest severity value for this notification until it is cleared. |
| bwMemoryLimitReached | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 18 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification is generated by the bwCPUMon script. It monitors the heap, CPU, and I/O usage for the entire system and for the Execution Server process (Application Server only). |
| | Problem Text | %npReport% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Issue the following command and send the output to BroadSoft support: \$ tech-support |
| | Correlation Rules | It is recommended to always keep the highest severity value for this notification until it is cleared. |
| bwPMremotexlaLaunched | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 21 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |

| Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been started. Problem Text remotexial started. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexial_aunched, bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a strainstic of the state manually shut down. Problem Text remotexial shut down. DwPMremotexial shut down. Problem Text remotexial shut down. Problem Text remotexial shut down. DwPMremotexial shut down. DwPMremotexial shut down. Problem Text remotexial shut down. DwPMremotexial shut the remote XLA server has been manually shut down. DwPMremotexial shut down. DwPMremotexial shut the remotexial shut Down, bwPMremotexial Death can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the manual shut the remotexial shut the remotexial pactic can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition | Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaLaunched, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. Problem Type Notification OID 22 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down. Problem Text remotexia shut down. Problem Text remotexia shut down. Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaEsunched, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the BroadWorks servers. Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexia restarted. Recommended Action(s) This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexia restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaEstarted, and bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the termotexia and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexial annohed, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexialRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. | | Description | |
| Action(s) Correlation Rules bwpMremotexlaLaunched, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown Problem Type Notification OID 22 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down. Problem Text remotexla shut down. Problem Text remotexla shut down. Correlation Rules bwpMremotexlaLaunched, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMr | | Problem Text | remotexla started. |
| bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. Problem Type Notification OID 22 Status current Sevently Range informational Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down. Problem Text remotexla shut down. Problem Text remotexla shut down. Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaConstruction of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. DwPMremotexlaRestarted Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Sevently Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Log in BroadWorks. Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaConstruction, bwPMremotexlaCon | | | |
| OID 22 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down. Problem Text remotexla shut down. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaBeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaShutDown, buffermotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaBeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. | | Correlation Rules | bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the |
| Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down. Problem Text remotexla shut down. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state archine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. DwPMremotexlaPoeath Problem Type Notification Notification Notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down. | bwPMremotexlaShutDown | Problem Type | Notification |
| Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down. Problem Text remotexla shut down. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state archine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaPeath Process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. | | OID | 22 |
| Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down. Problem Text remotexia shut down. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaLaunched, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexia restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaLaunched, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. | | Status | current |
| manually shut down. Problem Text remotexla shut down. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaRestarted Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | Severity Range | informational |
| Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaCath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | Description | |
| Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | Problem Text | remotexla shut down. |
| bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaRestarted Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | | |
| Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | Correlation Rules | bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the |
| Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | bwPMremotexlaRestarted | Problem Type | Notification |
| Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Log in BroadWorks. Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | OID | 23 |
| Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart. Problem Text Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | Status | current |
| server restart. Problem Text remotexla restarted. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | Severity Range | informational |
| Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | Description | · |
| Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | Problem Text | remotexla restarted. |
| bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification | | | Log in BroadWorks. |
| | | Correlation Rules | bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the |
| OID 24 | bwPMremotexlaDeath | Problem Type | Notification |
| | | OID | 24 |
| Status current | | Status | current |
| Severity Range critical | | Severity Range | critical |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server death. |
| | Problem Text | remotexla terminated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure remotexla gets restarted |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers. |
| bwPMhttpdLaunched | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 48 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Apache started. |
| | Problem Text | apache started. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwPMhttpdShutDown | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 49 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Apache manually shut down. |
| | Problem Text | apache shut down. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwPMhttpdRestarted | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 50 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Apache restarted. |
| | Problem Text | apache restarted. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Log in BroadWorks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwPMhttpdDeath | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 51 |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | Apache process unexpectedly died. |
| | Problem Text | apache terminated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure apache gets restarted |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMaintenanceTaskFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 65 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A maintenance task failed to execute. |
| | Problem Text | The maintenance task %npTaskName% failed to execute |
| | Recommended Action(s) | * |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSystemBackwardTimeDrift | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 73 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The system time has gone backward, which can result in software malfunction. |
| | Problem Text | The system time has gone backward, which can result in software malfunction. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that BroadWorks applications are working as expected, if this is not the case, restart BroadWorks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.3 SNMP Traps For Component: database

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the database subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 16: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:database

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| bwCentralizedDatabaseConnectivity Failure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 60 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | A connectivity failure is detected on the connection to a centralized database site for a given site. |
| | Problem Text | A connectivity failure occurred for Database %npDatabaseName % on site %npSite%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the Database Server(s) on the problematic sites are running and verify the IP connectivity between the local node to the Database Server site on the configured port. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 67 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A schema access failure is detected to a centralized database site for a given schema. |
| | Problem Text | A schema access failure occurred for schema %npSchemaInstanceName% (state = %npSchemaInstanceState%). |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the application is connected to a Read/Write Centralized Database site. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwNetworkDatabaseNodeConnectivity Failure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| railure | OID | 77 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the application has no connectivity to a database node. |
| | Problem Text | A connectivity failure is detected on the connection to a Network Database node: Database: %npDatabaseName% Node: %npDatabaseNode%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the Network Database node is running and verify the IP connectivity between the server reporting the fault and the database node. Verify the database node hostname and port configuration. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwNetworkDatabaseClusterConnectivity | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Failure | OID | 78 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the application has no connectivity to all the database nodes. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | Connectivity lost with all the Network Database nodes for database %npDatabaseName% Nodes: %npDatabaseNode%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the Network Database nodes are running and verify the IP connectivity between the server reporting the fault and all the database nodes. Verify the database nodes hostname and port configuration. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwNetworkDatabaseSchemaFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 79 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a schema instance is not able to communicate to any node of the Network Database. |
| | Problem Text | A schema access failure is detected to Network Database %npDatabaseName% for schema instance %npSchemaInstanceName%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the Network Database nodes are running and verify the IP connectivity between the server reporting the fault and all the database nodes. Verify the database nodes hostname and port configuration. Verify the schema instance configuration to make sure it uses the correct database. Verify if the schema instance is in state OFFLINE in the Network Database. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCouchbaseNodeConnectivityFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 81 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low, high, critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the application has no connectivity to one or more Couchbase nodes. |
| | Problem Text | A connectivity failure is detected on the connection to one or more Couchbase nodes: Node(s): %npCouchbaseNodes% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCentralizedDatabaseListenerFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 82 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Cannot connect to Oracle Database Listener. |
| | Problem Text | A failure occured connecting to listener at %npAddress%. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the listener is working properly on Database site |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCentralizedDatabaseMaxConnections Reached | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Reactieu | OID | 83 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Maximum number of borrowable connections has been reached. |
| | Problem Text | Maximum number of borrowable connections has been reached (%npConnectionCount% connections) |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCentralizedDatabaseNewConnection Failure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| railule | OID | 84 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Unable to create a new database connection. |
| | Problem Text | The persistency monitoring framework failed to create a new database connection on %npSite% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure all listeners are working and responsive on Database site |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.4 SNMP Traps For Component: sip

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sip subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 17: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:sip

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwSipTcpExceededMax | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 31 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | SIP TCP connections reclaimed to avoid exceeding the maximum number of SIP TCP connections. |
| | Problem Text | SIP TCP connections reclaimed to avoid exceeding the maximum number of SIP TCP connections. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | No action is typically required. Adjust the following configuration values as needed: maxNumberTcpSocketsPerSystem, autoDiscardStaleConnections, and staleConnectionTimerInMinutes. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipTcpExceededMaxPerPeer | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 32 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | SIP TCP connections associated with the IP address were reclaimed to avoid exceeding the maximum number of SIP TCP connections per peer. |
| | Problem Text | SIP TCP connections associated with %npRemoteAddress% were reclaimed to avoid exceeding the maximum number of SIP TCP connections per peer. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | No action is typically required. Adjust the following configuration values as needed: maxNumberTcpSocketsPerPeer, autoDiscardStaleConnections, and staleConnectionTimerInMinutes. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipTcpSocketError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 33 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | SIP TCP connection associated with IP address and port was released or unable to be established |
| | Problem Text | SIP TCP connection associated with %npRemoteAddress% was released or unable to be established. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipSocketAlreadyBound | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 71 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | The server attempted to bind a socket against a local port that was already used. |
| | Problem Text | Could not bind to %npLocalPort% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipMessageParsingError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3509 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This notification indicates that BroadWorks is unable to parse an incoming SIP message. |
| | Problem Text | Unable to parse SIP message. Error is %npMissingHeader%. Message: %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check SIP message for syntax error |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipRegistrationFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3510 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | This notification indicates that BroadWorks rejected a registration attempt from an endpoint due to the Emergency Zone feature. |
| | Problem Text | Emergency Zone rejected SIP Registration. Message: %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipUnexpectedMessage | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3511 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | This notification indicates that an unexpected SIP message is received. |
| | Problem Text | Unexpected SIP Message received. Reason: %npReason% Response Message: %npSipResponseMessage% Request Message: %npSipRequestMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipMaxRetriesExceeded | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3512 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This notification indicates a SIP request was aborted after maximum number of retries. |
| | Problem Text | SIP request %npMethod% aborted after maximum number of retries. Call-ID: %npCallId% Destination address: %npDeviceAddress%:%npRemotePort% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipRequestTimeOutReceived | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3513 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a SIP request timeout message was received. |
| | Problem Text | SIP respond 408 Request Timeout received. Response Message: %npSipResponseMessage% Request Message: %npSipRequestMessage% Device Address: %npDeviceAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipServiceUnavailableReceived | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3514 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a SIP service unavailable message was received. |
| | Problem Text | SIP respond 503 Service Unavailable received. Response Message: %npSipResponseMessage% Request Message: %npSipRequestMessage% Device Address: %npDeviceAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipServerTimeOutReceived | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a SIP server timeout message was received. |
| | Problem Text | SIP respond 504 Server Timeout received. Response Message: %npSipResponseMessage% Request Message: %npSipRequestMessage% Device Address: %npDeviceAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwAclViolation | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3517 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | SIP request received from an unknown device. |
| | Problem Text | SIP request %npMethod% received violates access control list. Call-ID: %npCallId% %npReason% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipUnrecognisedDomainName | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3518 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The domain name entered in the access device location is unrecognized or the domain name server is unreachable. |
| | Problem Text | The access device:%npHost% is not currently in service |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity/availability of the DNS or verify the domain name used as location. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipTcpConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3595 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | | |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to %npRemoteAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity, availability, and configuration of the device. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.5 SNMP Traps For Component: mgcp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the mgcp subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB. There is no visible fault for this component.

8.2.6 SNMP Traps For Component: smtp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the smtp subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 18: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smtp

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwSMTPPrimaryServerEmailMessage | Problem Type | Alarm |
| DeliveryError | OID | 3519 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the system failed to deliver an e-mail message via the primary SMTP server. |
| | Problem Text | System failed to deliver emails via the primary SMTP server. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity/availability of the primary SMTP server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSMTPConnectivityFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3520 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the system has lost the connection to both SMTP servers. |
| | Problem Text | System failed to deliver emails via the primary and the secondary SMTP servers. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity/availability of the primary and secondary SMTP servers. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.7 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the filesystem subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 19: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:filesystem

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwFileServerClusterUnreachable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 37 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | The file server cluster is unreachable, causing a file operation to fail. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to any server in file server cluster %npClusterName%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that: - The file server is properly configured in CLI context System/ MediaFileSystem and/or in CLI context System/Device/ FileRepos. - The DNS is properly configured. - The failing file server nodes are reachable from the Application Server, the Media Server and the Xtended Services Platform for device management. - The file server is properly configured. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwFileServerNodeUnreachable | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 38 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | One node in the file server cluster is not reachable. |
| | Problem Text | The file server node %npRemoteAddress% in the file server cluster %npClusterName% is unreachable. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that: - The DNS is properly configured for the failing file server nodes. - The failing file server nodes are reachable from the Application Server, the Media Server and/or the Xtended Services Platform for device management. - The file server is properly configured on the failing file server nodes. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.8 SNMP Traps For Component: callp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the callp subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 20: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:callp

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| bwCongestionManagementNeighbors Inhibited | Problem Type | Notification |
| minibited | OID | 46 |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The Application Server has identified the main overload source when it enters into the yellow zone. |
| | Problem Text | %npNbInhibitedNeighbors% network element addresses caused the server to become overloaded: %npInhibitedNeighbors% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwAuditAbnormalCallTermination | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3536 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | This notification is sent when an end device does not respond during an active call or when a call is detected in the system in an incorrect state. Session audit has terminated the call when this alarm is sent. |
| | Problem Text | Failed audit User: %npUserUid% Session Key: %npSessionKey% Endpoint: %npEndpointId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | None |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCallPThreadAutoRestart | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3555 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification is sent when the Application Server call processing watchdog thread has detected a problem with a call processing thread and has restarted it. |
| | Problem Text | Thread automatically restarted by watchdog: %npThreadName% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Contact Broadsoft support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwForcedExitDueToHungThread | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3556 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This notification is sent when the Application Server call processing watchdog thread has detected a problem with a call processing thread. An attempt was made to restart the thread, however this has failed. The Application Server processes exits and is restarted by the process monitor. |
| | Problem Text | Application server restarting because of unrecoverable problem in thread: %npThreadName% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check log file for full Java stack trace and contact Broadsoft support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwThreadDelayDetected | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3594 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A thread was delayed. |
| | Problem Text | The %npThreadName% thread was delayed for %npTimeElapsed% milliseconds. A thread dump is available in the XSOutput log file. Last message processed: %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Contact Broadsoft support and supply the XSOutput file. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwPhysicalLocationOriginationBlocked | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3609 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | User origination blocked by the Physical Location service. |
| | Problem Text | User origination blocked by the Physical Location service. User ID: %npUserId% Call ID: %npCallId% Dialed Number: %npDialedNumber% Device Line/Port: %npDeviceLinePort% Received Physical Location: %npReceivedPhysicalLocation% Configured Physical Location: %npConfiguredPhysicalLocation% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCallOverloadZoneTransition | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3618 |
| | Status | current |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This trap is generated when the BroadWorks component enters a new non-call overload control zone. |
| | Problem Text | The server has entered a new call processing overload control zone. Old Zone: %npOldZone% New Zone: %npNewZone% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwNonCallOverloadZoneTransition | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3619 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This trap is generated when the BroadWorks component enters a new call overload control zone. |
| | Problem Text | The server has entered a new non-call processing overload control zone. Old Zone: %npOldZone% New Zone: %npNewZone% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCongestionManagementNeighbor | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Overloaded | OID | 3635 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The Server has received a 503 Response with Retry-After from the neighbor and set the neighbor to Overloaded state. |
| | Problem Text | Neighbor: %npRemoteAddress% Retry-After period: %npPeriod% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.9 SNMP Traps For Component: nssynch

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the nssynch subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 21: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:nssynch

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| bw NS Synchronization Connectivity Failure | Problem Type | Notification |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | OID | 3537 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Failure to create data synchronization connection between Application Server and Network Server. |
| | Problem Text | Failure with connectivity between Application Server and Network Server for synchronization. %npReason% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | * |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwNSLocationConnectivityFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3539 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Failure with connectivity between the Application Server and the Network Server. |
| | Problem Text | Failure with connectivity between Application Server and Network Server for user location. %npReason% Failed Transaction: %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | * |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwNSLocationFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3540 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Data may be out of synch between the Application Server and the Network Server. |
| | Problem Text | Failure with user location transaction between Application Server and Network Server. %npReason% Failed Transaction: %npMessage% Network Server IP address: %npRemoteAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check synchronization of data with Network Server used for user location. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwNSSyncSuccessDbCommitFailed | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 11759 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A provisioning transaction successfully performed a NSSynch but failed to commit to the database. |
| | Problem Text | Out of synch with NS : %npRequestName% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.10 SNMP Traps For Component: smap

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the smap subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 22: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smap

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwSMAPConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 26 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The SMAP port failed to be opened. |
| | Problem Text | Unable to open SMAP port, which will prevent processing of SNMP requests. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Stop server. Make sure SMAP port * is available for connection. Restart server. If problem persists, contact BroadSoft Support Engineer. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.11 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the accounting subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 23: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:accounting

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| bwLicenseMonitoringFault | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3665 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Licensing threshold exceeded. |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | bwLicenseMon has detected that some services have exceeded the following licensing threshold: %npCurrentThresholdValue% %npReport% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.12 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the licensing subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 24: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:licensing

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwLicenseFileNotFound | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 25 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the system is unable to locate the license files. |
| | Problem Text | License file not found. %npFilename% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Install the license file or contact Broadsoft support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicenseFileExpiring | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 44 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This alarm is generated once a day when the license file expiration date is less than seven days from the current day. |
| | Problem Text | The license file will expire on %npDate%. After that date, the system will no longer start. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please contact BroadSoft to get an updated license file. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicenseFileExpired | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 45 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This alarm is sent once a day, after the license file has expired. |
| | Problem Text | The license file expired on %npDate%. The system can no longer start. |
| | | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please contact BroadSoft to get an updated license file. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicenseAuthenticationFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3541 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the authentication of the license file failed. |
| | Problem Text | License file authentication failure. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Use the correct license file or contact Broadsoft support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicenseHWViolation | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3543 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates that there is an attempt to run the application on an unlicensed server. |
| | Problem Text | Attempt to run the application on an unlicensed server. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please run the application on the designated server or contact BroadSoft to obtain additional licenses. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicenseAccntViolation | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3544 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the license allocation has exceeded the limit. |
| | Problem Text | License allocation has exceeded the limit for %npLicenseKey %. Limit is %npLicenseLimit% and current allocation is %npLicenseAllocation%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please contact BroadSoft to obtain additional licenses. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.13 SNMP Traps For Component: pmReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the pmReporting subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 25: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:pmReporting

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPMReportingFTPConnectionError | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 16 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Periodic measurement report could not be sent to FTP server. |
| | Problem Text | Periodic SNMP measurement report could not be sent to FTP server. Could not connect to %npRemoteAddress%. User ID: %npUserId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify the availability of the FTP server. Verify that the FTP domain, user ID and password are correct. The report file was copied to the /var/broadworks/pm_reports/not_sent directory. It can be uploaded manually to the FTP server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.14 SNMP Traps For Component: smdi

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the smdi subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 26: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smdi

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwSMDIsessionRejected | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3566 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | An SMDI session, initiated by an external terminal server, was rejected. |
| | Problem Text | An SMDI session was rejected. |
| | | Rejection reason: %npReason%. |
| | | Client address: %npClientAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | 1- Make sure that the server sending the request is configured in the AS access list, |
| | | 2- Try to increase to maximum number of sessions. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSMDIInterfaceError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3574 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | The SMDI interface could not be started on a specific port. |
| | Problem Text | The SMDI interface cannot be enabled using listening port %npLocalPort%. The Application Server will not be able to receive or send SMDI messages. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Validate whether: 1- The listening port specified is not already used by another application in the system. 2- The SMDI component is allowed to use the listening port specified. |
| | | 3- Enabling the interface using another port works. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSMDIConfigurationError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3575 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | An outgoing SMDI message could not be sent to a SMDI device for the specified user. |
| | Problem Text | The following user could not be mapped to an outgoing SMDI device: User ID: %npUserId% SMDI number: %npSmdiNumber% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | For Outgoing Message Waiting Indicator (MWI), verify that: 1- In Voice Messaging Service, Outgoing MWI is assigned and turned on for the user, 2- The SMDI route list is properly configured. For Message Desk (MD), verify that: 1- At least one outgoing SMDI device (terminal server) is configured for the SMDI Message Desk service. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSMDIOperationFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3576 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | For the actual description, refer the BroadWorks FaultManagementGuide as it may contain variable data. |
| | Problem Text | The SMDI MWI indicator was not accepted by the destination PBX or C5 network: User ID: %npUserId% SMDI number: %npSmdiNumber% Reason: %npReason% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Validate whether: 1- The user should be assigned MWI on SMDI in the voice messaging service, or 2- The configuration on the PBX and/or class 5 is accurate. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSMDIRouteExhaustion | Problem Type | Notification |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | OID | 3577 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | An SMDI message could not be sent because of route exhaustion. |
| | Problem Text | The SMDI MWI indicator cannot be sent to any SMDI device: User ID: %npUserId% SMDI number: %npSmdiNumber% Devices: %npDeviceName% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Validate whether: 1- The SMDI device address and port are valid and reachable, or 2- The SMDI device configuration is accurate, or 3- The SMDI device is running and correctly communicating with the PBX and/or class 5. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.15 SNMP Traps For Component: cpeDeviceManagement

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the cpeDeviceManagement subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 27: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:cpeDeviceManagement

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCPEDeviceProfileLockout | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 66 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Device Profile is locked out because of an authentication failure per device profile lockout rules. |
| | Problem Text | Device is locked out because of authentication failure. Service Provider / Enterprise ID: %npServiceProviderId% Group ID: %npGroupId% Device Profile Name: %npDeviceProfileName% Lockout Counter: %npLockoutCounter% Lockout Period (minutes): %npLockoutPeriod% %npDeviceFileRequestMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Determine if caused by a rogue device or configuration issue. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.16 SNMP Traps For Component: networkDeviceManagement

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the networkDeviceManagement subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 28: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:networkDeviceManagement

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwNetworkDeviceIsFailed | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 19 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This alarm is generated whenever a network device that was previously responding does not respond to an application-level ping. |
| | Problem Text | The following network device is currently unavailable: %npServerType% %npRemoteAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please verify that the device is operational and that there is connectivity to the device. |
| | Correlation Rules | It is recommended to always keep the highest severity value for this notification until it is cleared. |

8.2.17 SNMP Traps For Component: cap

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the cap subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

There is no visible fault for this component.

8.2.18 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ociReporting subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 29: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:ociReporting

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwOciReportingAclViolation | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3607 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Connection request received from an unknown external system. |
| | Problem Text | External system IP address %npRemoteAddress% not in access control list. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOciReportingConnectionError | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3608 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Error detected on connection to an external system. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | Error detected on connection to external system IP address %npRemoteAddress%. Connection released. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOciReportingBackLogFileDeleted | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3615 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | The total size of the OCI reporting backlog files exceeded the system limit (500 MB). The oldest file is deleted. |
| | Problem Text | OCI Report backlog file %npFilename% for host %npHost% is deleted due to the system size limit. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Reestablish the connection so the backlog files can be processed. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.19 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the bcct subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 30: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:bcct

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCommProtocolInitError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 28 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Could not bind on TCP port. |
| | Problem Text | Application is unable to connect to local port: - Local Interface: %npLocalInterface% - Port: %npLocalPort% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the listening port is not used by another application |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCommProtocolHostNotAllowed | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 29 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | A host that is not allowed for this protocol has attempted to connect. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | An unauthorized host for a specific protocol has attempted to connect to this server: - Remote Host Address: %npRemoteAddress% - Local Interface: %npLocalInterface% - Protocol: %npProtocol% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | In case of a valid host, make sure it is defined in the BCCT Access List for the specified protocol. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bw CommProtocolInterface Not Allowed | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 30 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Connections for this protocol are not allowed on this interface. |
| | Problem Text | A remote server has attempted to connect on an interface that is not registered for a protocol: - Remote Host Address: %npRemoteAddress% - Local Interface: %npLocalInterface% - Protocol: %npProtocol% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | In case of a valid host, make sure it is defined in the BCCT Access List for the specified protocol. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.20 SNMP Traps For Component: taskMonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the taskMonitor subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 31: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:taskMonitor

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwTaskMonitorWarning | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 34 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | A task is taking longer than normal. |
| | Problem Text | A task is taking too long to complete. The task timeout is %npTimeLength% ms and it was started %npTimeElapsed% ms ago. Thread: %npThreadName%. Stack trace: %npStackTrace% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please report to BroadSoft support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwTaskMonitorHungTask | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 35 |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high-critical |
| | Description | A task is hung. |
| | Problem Text | A task is hung. The task timeout is %npTimeLength% ms and it was started %npTimeElapsed% ms ago. Thread: %npThreadName% Stack trace: %npStackTrace% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | BroadWorks should be restarted as soon as possible. Please report to BroadSoft support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwTcpSubsystemFatalError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 36 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | TCP subsystem fatal error. |
| | Problem Text | TCP subsystem fatal error: shutdown initiated. %npStackTrace% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please report to BroadSoft support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.21 SNMP Traps For Component: logging

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the logging subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 32: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:logging

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwLogQueueSizeLimitReached | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 42 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The server has started to drop log entries because the logging queue size limit has been reached. |
| | Problem Text | Log queue size reached %npSizeLimit% for the OutputChannels configured in %npFilename% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please verify the availability of the OutputChannels. |
| | Correlation Rules | |



8.2.22 SNMP Traps For Component: dns

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the dns subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 33: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:dns

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| bwDnsTimeout | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 63 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A query to the Domain Name System (DNS) server times out. |
| | Problem Text | A DNS query timed out. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwDnsServerUnreachable | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3645 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | A DNS server was unreachable for a DNS query. |
| | Problem Text | DNS server: %npRemoteAddress% is unreachable. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwDnsAllServersUnreachable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3646 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | All DNS servers are unreachable. |
| | Problem Text | All DNS servers are unreachable. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.23 SNMP Traps For Component: snmpAgent

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the snmpAgent subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 34: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:snmpAgent

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| bwAlarmsTableLimitReached | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 47 |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This alarm is raised when the alarms table has reached the configured maximum number of entries. It warns the manager that no more alarms will be sent until the problem is fixed. |
| | Problem Text | The alarms table has reached its capacity limit of %npMaximumNbItems%. No more alarms will be sent until alarms are cleared. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.24 SNMP Traps For Component: ps

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ps subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 35: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:ps

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwSCFAPIURLUnreachable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 2607 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Connection to SCF API failed due to URL not being reachable. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to SCF API URL %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.25 SNMP Traps For Component: softwareManager

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the softwareManager subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 36: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:softwareManager

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwMemoryAllocationExceeded | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 53 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Reports a lack of memory when deploying an application |
| | Problem Text | Total application memory usage (%npApplicationMemory% MB) exceeded system memory capacity (%npSystemMemory% MB). |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please consider un-deploying some applications. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMemoryOverAllocation | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 54 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | The memory allocation for application is overallocated. |
| | Problem Text | Memory settings for the containers on the node cannot be satisfied as configured. This condition is checked by the software manager on restart and when a new configuration is deployed on the node. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | The amount of memory configured for the containers exceeds the amount of physical memory. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.26 SNMP Traps For Component: security

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the security subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 37: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:security

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwMaximumFailedLoginAttempts | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 27 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | A user has failed to log in the allowed maximum number of times (consecutive login failures). |
| | Problem Text | The number of failed login attempts: %npFailedLoginAttempts% has exceeded the maximum of %npMaxFailedLoginAttempts%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bw Maximum Failed User Login Attempts | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 59 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | A specific user/administrator has failed to log in the allowed maximum number of times (consecutive login failures). |
| | Problem Text | The user %npUserId% has reached the maximum number allowed (%npMaxFailedLoginAttempts%) of consecutive failed attempts, this account login has been disabled. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSecureTlktToolResult | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 64 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical, high, medium, low, or informational |
| | Description | This notification returns the result from executing one of the Security Toolkit tool as a task where the tool is configured to report a notification. |
| | Problem Text | Result for tool %npSecureTlktToolName% Tool result: %npSecureTlktToolResult% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSecurityRiskDetected | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 68 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A security risk is detected. |
| | Problem Text | The Security Monitor maintenance task detects a security risk. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please review %npLogFile%. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwKeyManagerCriticalDataMismatch | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 69 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high-critical |
| | Description | The key manager identified a mismatch between the password and the keystore entity. |
| | Problem Text | Mismatch: the %npMissingComponent% is %npState% for the %npExistingComponent% that already exists. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwChangeDatabaseUserPasswordError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 70 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | An error occurred while changing the password. |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | An error occurred while changing the database password of %npUserName%. The previous password is still effective. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please ensure the database engine is running and retry with a different password. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.27 SNMP Traps For Component: webcontainer

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the webcontainer subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 38: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:webcontainer

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwExecutorQueueUsageExceeded | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 6005 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The usage ratio of the executor queue (in %) exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Problem Text | The usage ratio of the %npExecutorType% executor exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwExecutorQueueLatencyExceeded | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 6006 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The executor queue latency exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Problem Text | The %npExecutorType% executor queue latency exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwExecutorThreadPoolProcessingTime | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Exceeded | OID | 6007 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The executor thread pool processing time exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Problem Text | The %npExecutorType% executor thread pool processing time exceeded the threshold level. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwExecutorThreadPoolBusyExceeded | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 6008 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The executor thread pool busy ratio exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Problem Text | The %npExecutorType% executor thread pool busy ratio exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.28 SNMP Traps For Component: sccp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sccp subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

There is no visible fault for this component.

8.2.29 SNMP Traps For Component: jvmProcess

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the jvmProcess subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 39: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:jvmProcess

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwHeapMemoryUsageExceeded | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 61 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The memory usage ratio after a full garbage collection (in %) exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Problem Text | The memory usage after a full garbage collection reached %npProcessMemoryUsage% M for %npContainerName%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review server usage for identifying potential memory bottlenecks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwJVMProcessOutOfMemory | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 74 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | An out of memory condition was detected by a thread. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | An out of memory condition has been detected by thread %npThreadName% for container %npContainerName%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please contact BroadSoft support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwJVMProcessUnexpectedSoftware ConditionDetected | Problem Type | Alarm |
| ConditionDetected | OID | 75 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | An unexpected software condition has been detected by a thread. |
| | Problem Text | An unexpected software condition has been detected by thread %npThreadName% for container %npContainerName%. Message: %npErrorMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Further details can be found in the container's output logs. Please contact BroadSoft support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwNonheapMemoryUsageExceeded | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 62 |
| | Status | deprecated |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The non heap memory usage ratio after a full garbage collection (in %) exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Problem Text | The non heap memory usage after a full garbage collection reached %npProcessMemoryUsage% M for %npContainerName%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review server usage for identifying potential memory bottlenecks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.30 SNMP Traps For Component: time

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the time subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 40: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:time

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwTimeSkewExceeded | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 76 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The time difference between servers exceeds threshold. |
| | Problem Text | The time difference with %npRemoteAddress% exceeds the %npTimeLength% seconds allowed threshold. |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the time on the servers. Check that NTP is correctly configured on the servers. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.31 SNMP Traps For Component: webrtc

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the webrtc subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB

There is no visible fault for this component.

8.2.32 SNMP Traps For Component: sipLocation

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sipLocation subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

There is no visible fault for this component.

8.2.33 SNMP Traps For Component: threshold

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the threshold subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 41: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:threshold

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCounterThreshold | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 13 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | variable |
| | Description | Sent when a counter threshold reaches its limit. |
| | Problem Text | Counter %npCounterName% has reached or exceeded a user-defined threshold. The counter's value is %npCurrentCounterValue% and the threshold was set at %npCurrentThresholdValue%. The value to reach before the next notification is now %npNewThresholdValue%. User-defined description follows. %npThresholdDescription% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwGaugeLowLimitThreshold | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 14 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | variable |
| | Description | Sent when gauge threshold lowNotify value is reached while decreasing. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | Gauge %npGaugeName% has reached a user-defined low notification threshold. The threshold low value is %npCurrentThresholdValue% and the value to reach to clear the alarm is %npClearThresholdValue%. User-defined description follows. %npThresholdDescription% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwGaugeHighLimitThreshold | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 15 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | variable |
| | Description | Sent when gauge threshold highNotify value is reached while increasing. |
| | Problem Text | Gauge %npGaugeName% has reached a user-defined high notification threshold. The threshold high value is %npCurrentThresholdValue% and the value to reach to clear the alarm is %npClearThresholdValue%. User-defined description follows. %npThresholdDescription% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.2.34 SNMP Traps For Component: nps

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the nps subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 42: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:nps

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPushNotificationServerUnreachable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 85 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | Push Notification Server has become unreachable. |
| | Problem Text | Push Notification Server %npAddress% has become unreachable. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please verify Push Notification Server connectivity. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3 BW-ExecutionFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-ExecutionFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the Execution Server.

Applicable server(s):

Application Server.

8.3.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 43: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:processmonitor

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPMExecutionServerLaunched | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3501 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the Execution Server has been started. |
| | Problem Text | Execution server started. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMExecutionServerLaunched, bwPMExecutionServerShutDown, bwPMExecutionServerRestarted, bwPMExecutionServerDeath and bwPMExecutionServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Execution Server process running on the BroadWorks Application Server. |
| bwPMExecutionServerShutDown | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3502 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the Execution Server has been manually shut down. |
| | Problem Text | Execution server shut down. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMExecutionServerLaunched, bwPMExecutionServerShutDown, bwPMExecutionServerRestarted, bwPMExecutionServerDeath and bwPMExecutionServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Execution Server process running on the BroadWorks Application Server. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPMExecutionServerRestarted | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3503 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the Execution Server restart. |
| | Problem Text | Execution server restarted. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Log in BroadWorks. |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMExecutionServerLaunched, bwPMExecutionServerShutDown, bwPMExecutionServerRestarted, bwPMExecutionServerDeath and bwPMExecutionServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Execution Server process running on the BroadWorks Application Server. |
| bwPMExecutionServerDeath | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3504 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the Execution Server death. |
| | Problem Text | Execution server terminated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the execution server gets restarted |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMExecutionServerLaunched, bwPMExecutionServerShutDown, bwPMExecutionServerRestarted, bwPMExecutionServerDeath and bwPMExecutionServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Execution Server process running on the BroadWorks Application Server. |
| bwPMExecutionServerOutOfMemory | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3705 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time when the Execution Server ran out of memory. |
| | Problem Text | Execution server ran out of memory. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the Execution server gets restarted |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMExecutionServerLaunched, bwPMExecutionServerShutDown, bwPMExecutionServerRestarted, bwPMExecutionServerDeath, and bwPMExecutionServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Execution Server process running on the BroadWorks Application Server. |

8.3.2 SNMP Traps For Component: database

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the database subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 44: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:database

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCentralizedDatabaseConnection | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Exhausted | OID | 3721 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | There is no more available connection to the centralized database. |
| | Problem Text | The %npApplicationName% application is unable to connect to %npDBSchemaName% schema on the centralized database due to connection resource exhaustion. The reporting data is not being stored on the centralized database |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please validate that database is accepting connections from the BroadWorks Application Server. If problem persists, please contact BroadSoft Support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.3 SNMP Traps For Component: sip

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sip subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 45: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:sip

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| bwSipAuthenticationFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3516 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Authentication challenge from device failed. |
| | Problem Text | %npOriginator%. Message: |
| | | %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwExternalCustomRingbackServerFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3634 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A failure occurred while attempting to connect to an external custom ringback server. |
| | Problem Text | Failed to connect to External Custom Ringback Server %npRemoteAddress% for user %npUserId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipLockoutDeviceEndpoint | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3706 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Device endpoint is locked out because of SIP authentication failure per device lockout rules. |
| | Problem Text | Device endpoint %npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity% is locked out because of SIP authentication failure. Lockout Counter: %npLockoutCounter% Lockout Period (minutes): %npLockoutPeriod% %npSipRequestMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Determine if caused by a rogue device or configuration issue. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipLockoutTrunkGroup | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3707 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Trunk group is locked out because of SIP authentication failure per trunk group lockout rules. |
| | Problem Text | Trunk group is locked out because of SIP authentication failure. Service Provider / Enterprise ID: %npServiceProviderId% Group ID: %npGroupId% Trunk Group Name: %npTrunkGroupName% Reseller: %npResellerId% Lockout Counter: %npLockoutCounter% Lockout Period (minutes): %npLockoutPeriod% %npSipRequestMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Determine if caused by a rogue device or configuration issue. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSipPeerConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3713 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The SIP connection with the peer Application Server is down. |
| | Problem Text | Could not communicate with %npRemoteAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.4 SNMP Traps For Component: mgcp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the mgcp subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 46: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:mgcp

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwMGCPMessageParsingError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3530 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Unable to parse MGCP message. |
| | Problem Text | Unable to parse MGCP message. Stack Trace: %npStackTrace% Message: %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMGCPCallAgentFailedMessage | Problem Type | Notification |
| Processing | OID | 3531 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | The call agent has failed to process a request failure. Unexpected failure response message was received. |
| | Problem Text | %npStackTrace% %npMessage% The call agent has failed to process a request failure. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Failed MGCP processing reattempt call. If problem persists restart application server |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMGCPCallAgentMessageProcessing | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3532 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | The call agent has failed to process a request. An unexpected response message was received. |
| | Problem Text | %npStackTrace% %npMessage% The call agent has failed to process a request. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Failed MGCP processing reattempt call. If problem persists restart application server |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMGCPReTransmissionTimeout | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3533 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | The MGCP request aborted after the maximum number of retries. |
| | Problem Text | MGCP request Failure: MGCP request aborted after maximum number of retries. Endpoint ID: %npEndpointId% Device Address: %npDeviceAddress% Message Sent: %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the status of the device and monitor device connectivity |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMGCPUnrecognisedDomainName | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3534 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Host name cannot be resolved when trying to connect to an access device. |
| | Problem Text | When attempting to contact the access device indicated by %npHost%, the hostname could not be resolved. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity, availability, and configuration of the DNS. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMGCPUDPTransmitter | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3535 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | There is an encoding problem in the BroadWorks MGCP stack. |
| | Problem Text | %npStackTrace% %npExceptionMessage% Unable to encode data to String. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.5 SNMP Traps For Component: mcp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the mcp subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 47: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:mcp

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwMediaServerNotResponding | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3526 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A Media Server is not responding to Application Server queries. |
| | Problem Text | A query was sent to the media server and no response was received. |
| | | Media server address: %npRemoteAddress% |
| | | SIP Media Endpoint Session Key: %npSessionKey% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that media server is up and running. Verify that there is network connection between application server and media server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.6 SNMP Traps For Component: callp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the callp subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 48: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:callp

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| bwNetworkRoutingServiceRoute Exhaustion | Problem Type | Notification |
| LAHAUSHOH | OID | 3553 |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high-critical |
| | Description | Indicates that all routes have been exhausted to route a call. |
| | Problem Text | Call Routing Failure: %npReason% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check Network Devices routing the call |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOCPMissingCountryCode | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3557 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The outgoing calling plan (OCP) file does not contain definitions for a country code that matches the country code of the BroadWorks user performing the origination. |
| | Problem Text | The OCP file did not contain a definition for Country Code: %npCountryCode% and a user provisioned with that country code tried to use OCP. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCustomerOriginatedTrace | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3561 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Indicates that a user originated a customer-originated trace (COT) request. |
| | Problem Text | The following user is initiating a customer originated trace for the last incoming call: UserNumber: %npUserNumber% LastIncomingCallTime: %npLastIncomingCallTime% Caller: %npCaller% ApplicationServer: %npHost% LastIncomingCallId: %npCallId% CallerAssertedIdentity: %npCallerAssertedIdentity% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMaliciousCallTrace | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3562 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |

| larm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | Malicious Call Trace is a user service administered by system provider and service provider administrators. When assigned and active, calls originating from and/or terminating to a user generate an alarm. The alarm contains a large subset of information listed in a Call Detail Record (for example, calling, called, and redirecting numbers, answer time, and so on) provided the information is available at the moment the alarm is generated. Malicious Call Trace can be configured in one of three ways: Answered: An alarm is generated for all calls terminating on the user only when answered by the user. Alerting: An alarm is generated for all calls terminating on the user (answered or not, rejected or not). All: An alarm is generated for all of the user's calls (originating and terminating), including originations resulting from a redirection done by the user (such as call forward). |
| | Problem Text | Trace Type: %npTraceType% User Number: %npUserNumber% Group Number: %npGroupNumber% Direction: %npDirection% Call ID: %npCallId% Calling Number: %npCallingNumber% Calling Number Context: %npCallingNumberContext% Calling Asserted Number: %npCallingAssertedNumber% Calling Asserted Number Context: %npCallingAssertedNumberContext% Calling Presentation Indicator: %npCallingPresentationIndicator% Called Number: %npCalledNumber% Called Number Context: %npCalledNumberContext% Start Time: %npStartTime% Answer Time: %npAnswerTime% Original Called Number: %npOriginalCalledNumber% Original Called Number Context: %npOriginalCalledNumber Context: %npOriginalCalledNumber Presentation Indicator: %npOriginalCalledNumber PresentationIndicator% Original Called Reason: %npOriginalCalledReason% Redirecting Number: %npRedirectingNumber% Redirecting Number Presentation Indicator: %npRedirectingNumber PresentationIndicator% Redirecting Number Presentation Indicator: %npRedirectingNumber PresentationIndicator% Redirecting Reason: %npRedirectingReason% Redirecting Reason: %npRedirectingReason% Redirecting Reason: %npRedirectingReason% Route: %npRoute% Network Call ID: %npNetworkCallId% Calling Party Category: %npCallingPartyCategory% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCallCapacityManagementaddCallID | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3565 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The alarm is sent whenever the Call Capacity Management (CCM) feature blocks a call setup attempt because all allocated bandwidth has already been consumed by other calls. It does not necessarily mean that there is a problem. |
| | Problem Text | Group Name: %npGroupName% Call Capacity Group: %npCallCapacityGroup% Reseller: %npResellerId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | The recommended action depends on how often the alarm is generated. Infrequent alarms require no action. If the alarm occurs frequently for the same CCM group, there might be a CCM configuration problem. Or perhaps more bandwidth is needed. Please refer to the Call Capacity Performance Measurements to get additional information. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOCPMissingTransferNumber | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3567 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | There is no transfer number provisioned. |
| | Problem Text | %npSubscriberType% %npSubscriberId% has no transfer number provisioned for call type: %npCallType% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Provision a transfer number or do not use the transfer disposition for this call type |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOCPMissingAuthorizationCode | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3568 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | There is no authorization code provisioned. |
| | Problem Text | %npSubscriberType% %npSubscriberId% has no authorization code provisioned for call type: %npCallType% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Provision authorization code(s) or do not require authorization for this call type |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwDeviceStatusIsUnavailable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3570 |
| | Status | current |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A device is unavailable. |
| | Problem Text | The following device is unavailable: %npDeviceAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwUserExceededMaxSimultaneousCalls | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3604 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | User exceeded the maximum number of simultaneous calls. |
| | Problem Text | User exceeded the maximum number of simultaneous calls during %npCallPersonality%. User ID: %npUserId% Call ID: %npCallId% Remote Party: %npRemoteParty% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwUserExceededMaxCallTime | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3605 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | User exceeded maximum call time. |
| | Problem Text | %npCallAnswered% call exceeded maximum time. User ID: %npUserId% Call ID: %npCallId% Remote Party: %npRemoteParty% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwInvalidRingbackMediaFile | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3606 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Could not ringback file for user. |
| | Problem Text | Could not ringback file %npFilename% for user %npUserId% of group %npGroupId%. Reseller: %npResellerId%. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Validate that: - The file exists on the server, - The specified file is of supported format. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwConcurrentCallsExceeded | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3612 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A call failed because the number of concurrent calls attempted exceeds the licensed capacity. |
| | Problem Text | A call failed because the number of concurrent calls attempted exceeds %npCallsLimit%, the licensed capacity. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Obtain a larger concurrent calls licensed quota. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwXSOCICommunicationError | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3617 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The Execution Server cannot send OCI commands to the Provisioning Server. |
| | Problem Text | The Execution Server cannot send OCI commands to the Provisioning Server. Users will be unable to make changes via the voice portal and feature activation code dialing. Error message detail: %npMessage%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Ensure that the Provisioning Server process is running. Ensure that the system administrator can log in. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwUserExceededMaxSimultaneousVideo | Problem Type | Notification |
| Calls | OID | 3620 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | User exceeded the maximum number of simultaneous video calls. |
| | Problem Text | User exceeded the maximum number of simultaneous calls during %npCallPersonality%. User ID: %npUserId% Call ID: %npCallId% Remote Party: %npRemoteParty% |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMediaTypeNotSupported | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3621 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The call was rejected because there were no valid media types in the SDP. |
| | Problem Text | The call was rejected because there were no valid media types in the SDP. User ID: %npUserId% Endpoint ID: %npEndpointId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwUserExceededMaxConcurrent | Problem Type | Notification |
| RedirectedCalls | OID | 3624 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Maximum number of concurrent redirected calls exceeded. |
| | Problem Text | Maximum number of concurrent redirected calls exceeded Remote Party: %npRemoteParty% UserID: %npUserId% CallID: %npCallId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwUserExceededMaxFindMeFollowMe | Problem Type | Notification |
| Depth | OID | 3625 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Depth of Find Me/Follow Me chaining exceeded. |
| | Problem Text | Find Me/Follow Me depth limit exceeded Remote Party: %npRemoteParty% UserID: %npUserId% CallID: %npCallId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwUserExceededMaxRedirectionDepth | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3626 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Redirection depth limit exceeded. |
| | Problem Text | Redirection depth limit exceeded Remote Party: %npRemoteParty% UserID: %npUserId% CallID: %npCallId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwUserExceededMaxFindMeFollowMe Invocations | Problem Type | Notification |
| IIIVOCALIOIIS | OID | 3627 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Maximum number of concurrent Find Me/Follow Me invocations exceeded. |
| | Problem Text | Maximum number of concurrent Find Me/Follow Me invocations exceeded Remote Party: %npRemoteParty% UserID: %npUserId% CallID: %npCallId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwTrunkGroupCapacityExceeded | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3628 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The capacity of the Trunk Group was exceeded. |
| | Problem Text | The capacity of a trunk group was exceeded. Service Provider / Enterprise Name: %npServiceProviderId% Group Name: %npGroupName% Trunk Group Name: %npTrunkGroupName% Reseller: %npResellerId% |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Increase the Maximum Active Calls Allowed parameter of the associated trunk group. Maximum Active Calls Allowed: * Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed: * Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed: * Bursting Maximum Active Calls Allowed: * Bursting Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed: * Bursting Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed: * |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwTrunkGroupUnreachableDestination | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3629 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The Trunk Group was unreachable. |
| | Problem Text | The trunk group was unreachable. Service Provider / Enterprise Name: %npServiceProviderId% Group Name: %npGroupName% Trunk Group Name: %npTrunkGroupName% Reseller: %npResellerId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity between BroadWorks and the associated device *. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwForwardDestinationLoop | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3630 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Forwarding loop detected. |
| | Problem Text | User or forward destination in the forwarding loop Remote Party: %npRemoteParty% UserID: %npUserId% CallID: %npCallId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCommunicationBarringUserLockedOut | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3666 |
| | Status | current |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | The server detected repeated attempts by a user to activate or deactivate Communication Barring with an erroneous pin code or without a PIN. |
| | Problem Text | The number of unsuccessful Communication Barring activation or deactivation attempts has exceeded the maximum of %npMaximumAttempt% for user %npUserId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please contact the group administrator to reset the passcode or retry after *. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMaxSessionsReached | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3667 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The maximum number of sessions has been reached for the given subscriber level Id (SP / Ent or Group). |
| | Problem Text | The maximum number of %npMaxNumberOfSessions% sessions has been reached for %npSubscriberId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMaxOrigSessionsReached | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3668 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The maximum number of originating sessions has been reached for the given subscriber level Id (SP / Ent or Group). |
| | Problem Text | The maximum number of %npMaxNumberOfSessions% originating sessions has been reached for %npSubscriberId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMaxTermSessionsReached | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3669 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The maximum number of terminating sessions has been reached for the given subscriber level Id (SP / Ent or Group). |
| | Problem Text | The maximum number of %npMaxNumberOfSessions% terminating sessions has been reached for %npSubscriberId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSACGroupMaxSessionsReached | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3670 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The maximum number of sessions has been reached for the given SAC Group. |
| | Problem Text | The maximum number of %npMaxNumberOfSessions% sessions has been reached for %npSACGroupId% SAC Group part of %npSubscriberId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSACGroupMaxOrigSessionsReached | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3671 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The maximum number of originating sessions has been reached for the given SAC Group. |
| | Problem Text | The maximum number of %npMaxNumberOfSessions% originating sessions has been reached for %npSACGroupId% SAC Group part of %npSubscriberId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bw SAC Group Max Term Sessions Reached | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3672 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The maximum number of terminating sessions has been reached for the given SAC Group. |
| | Problem Text | The maximum number of %npMaxNumberOfSessions% terminating sessions has been reached for %npSACGroupId% SAC Group part of %npSubscriberId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwInvalidPreAlertingMediaFile | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3684 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | Failure to play a media file because the URL specified to the Media Server was invalid, or contained invalid data. |
| | Problem Text | Could not play pre-alerting announcement file %npFileURL % for user %npUserId% of group %npGroupId%. Reseller: %npResellerId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwStateReplicationLinkFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3685 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The state replication link with the peer application server is down. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to %npRemoteAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwStateReplicationSoftwareMismatch | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3686 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The peer application server runs an incompatible release or patch. |
| | Problem Text | Peer %npRemoteAddress% is running an incompatible release or patch |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Install identical software releases and patches on all application servers in the cluster. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwStateReplicationSplitBrains | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3687 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | State replication has lost synchronization with its peer application server. |
| | Problem Text | Lost state replication synchronization with peer application server %npRemoteAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Lock then unlock one of the servers to force resynchronization. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwStateReplicationLockTimeout | Problem Type | Notification |

| Severity Range medium Description Atimeout occurred trying to acquire lock for a replicated shared data object. Problem Text Timeout trying to acquire lock for replicated shared data object %npObjectid% Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwUnknownNetworkRoaming Problem Type Notification OID 3689 Status current Severity Range low Description Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. Problem Text Subscriber %npUserId% is roaming in unknown network with problem Text Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. Recommended Action(s) align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection Problem Type Alarm OID 3693 Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group S DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3693 Status current Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 | Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Severity Range medium | | OID | 3688 |
| Description A timeout occurred trying to acquire lock for a replicated shared data object. Problem Text Timeout trying to acquire lock for replicated shared data object %npObjectId% Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwUnknownNetworkRoaming Problem Type Notification OID 3689 Status current Severity Range low Description Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. Problem Text %npUserId% is roaming in unknown network. Problem Text %npMSCAddr%. Recommended Action(s) The system Home or Roaming Network tables do not include network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection DiD 3693 Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group SN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3894 Status current Severity Range medium | | Status | current |
| data object. Problem Text Timeout trying to acquire lock for replicated shared data object %npObjectId% Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwUnknownNetworkRoaming Problem Type Notification OID 3889 Status current Severity Range low Description Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. Problem Text Subscriber %npUserId% is roaming in unknown network %npMSCAddr%. Recommended Action(s) The system Home or Roaming Network tables do not include network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection OID 3893 Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Recommended Action(s) Problem Type Alarm OID 3894 Status current Severity Range Marm OID 3894 Status current Severity Range medium | | Severity Range | medium |
| Recommended Action(s) Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. | | Description | |
| Action(s) Correlation Rules bwUnknownNetworkRoaming Problem Type Notification OID 3689 Status current Severity Range Description Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. Problem Text Subscriber %npUserId% is roaming in unknown network %npMSCAddr%. Recommended Action(s) The system Home or Roaming Network tables do not include network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules Problem Type Alarm OID 3693 Status current Severity Range Iow Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Recommended Action(s) A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) A group page attempt resulted in a failure to page targets. Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) A group page attempt resulted in a failure to page targets. Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) A group page attempt resulted in a failure to page targets. Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) A group page attempt resulted in a failure to page targets. Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) A group page attempt resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) A group page attempt resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) A group page attem | | Problem Text | |
| bwUnknownNetworkRoaming Problem Type OID 3689 Status current Severity Range Description Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. Problem Text Subscriber %npUserId% is roaming in unknown network %npMSCAddr%. Recommended Action(s) Recirculation Rules bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection Problem Type Alarm OID 3693 Status current Severity Range Iow Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Recommended Action(s) Recommended | | | |
| Status current Severity Range low Description Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. Problem Text Subscriber %npUserId% is roaming in unknown network %npMSCAddr%. Recommended Action(s) The system Home or Roaming Network tables do not include network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection Problem Type Alarm OID 3693 Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range Indirection Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range Indirection Medium Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range Indirection medium | | Correlation Rules | |
| Status current Severity Range low Description Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. Problem Text Subscriber %npUserId% is roaming in unknown network %npMSCAddr%. Recommended Action(s) The system Home or Roaming Network tables do not include network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection OID 3693 Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) paging group DN. Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | bwUnknownNetworkRoaming | Problem Type | Notification |
| Severity Range Iow | | OID | 3689 |
| Description Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. Problem Text Subscriber %npUserId% is roaming in unknown network %npMSCAddr%. Recommended Action(s) The system Home or Roaming Network tables do not include network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection Problem Type Alarm OID 3693 Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | Status | current |
| Problem Text Subscriber %npUserId% is roaming in unknown network %npMSCAddr%. Recommended Action(s) The system Home or Roaming Network tables do not include network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection Problem Type Alarm OID 3693 Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | Severity Range | low |
| ### Secommended Action(s) Recommended Action(s) The system Home or Roaming Network tables do not include network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules | | Description | Subscriber is roaming in an unknown network. |
| Action(s) network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to align with network roaming agreements. Correlation Rules bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection Problem Type Alarm OID 3693 Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | Problem Text | |
| bwGroupPagingBlockedDueTo Redirection Problem Type Alarm OID 3693 Status current Severity Range Iow Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | | network %npMSCAddr%. These tables should be updated to |
| Redirection OID 3693 Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Contact the administrator to remove redirection set for the paging group DN. Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | Correlation Rules | |
| Status current Severity Range low Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Contact the administrator to remove redirection set for the paging group DN. Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Severity Range Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | Redirection | OID | 3693 |
| Description A group page attempt resulted in a failure since redirection to a paging group's DN is not permitted. Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Contact the administrator to remove redirection set for the paging group DN. Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | Status | current |
| Problem Text Redirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type OID 3694 Status Current Severity Range Medirection to the paging group DN %npUserNumber% set by user %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Alarm OID 3694 Severity Range medium | | Severity Range | low |
| wser %npUserId% resulted in a failure to page targets. Recommended Action(s) Contact the administrator to remove redirection set for the paging group DN. Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | Description | 0 1 1 0 1 |
| Action(s) paging group DN. Correlation Rules bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | Problem Text | |
| bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable Problem Type Alarm OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | | |
| OID 3694 Status current Severity Range medium | | Correlation Rules | |
| Status current Severity Range medium | owTrunkGroupIsUnavailable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Severity Range medium | | OID | 3694 |
| | | Status | current |
| Description The track areas is a second to the formation to | | Severity Range | medium |
| The trunk group is now unavailable for routing calls. | | Description | The trunk group is now unavailable for routing calls. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | The Trunk Group is unavailable. Service Provider/Enterprise Name: %npServiceProviderId% Group Name: %npGroupName% Trunk Group Name: %npTrunkGroupName% Reseller: %npResellerId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity between BroadWorks and the associated device *. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSCFServerNotResponding | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3697 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | SCF server is not responding to the Application Server SIP requests. This alarm is generated when the Application Server is running in SCF-IMS-Only mode. |
| | Problem Text | SCF Server at %npRemoteAddress% is not responding to the Application Server SIP requests. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please check the SIP interface and network connectivity between the servers. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwIMRNAllocationFailed | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3700 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The Application Server fails to allocate an IMRN. |
| | Problem Text | IMRN allocation failed: Failure reason is %npReason%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwIMRNAllocationTimeOut | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3701 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | The Application Server times out on a previously allocated IMRN, i.e, does not receive request within the life span of IMRN allocation. |
| | Problem Text | IMRN allocation times out for IMRN %npIMRNNumber% for user %npUserId% of group %npGroupId%. Reseller: %npResellerId% |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwIMRNAllocationNotFound | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3702 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | The Application Server fails to find an IMRN allocation for an incoming request to an IMRN. |
| | Problem Text | IMRN allocation not found for IMRN %npIMRNNumber% for call %npSIPCallID% from %npFrom%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCallRecordingPlatformError | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3704 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high (if the 3PCR platform is unreachable), medium (if the 3PCR platform returns 4xx/5xx/6xx when the Application Server attempts recording) |
| | Description | The recording attempt was unsuccessful because the 3PCR platform is unreachable (due to connectivity issues) or the 3PCR platform is experiencing issues that are preventing the Application Server from establishing a dialog with it (due to 4xx/5xx/6xx error). |
| | Problem Text | Unable to record on the 3PCR platform at %npRemoteAddress % because it is not responding or it has returned an error. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity to the 3PCR platform. The alarm will clear when the system successfully connects to the 3PCR platform. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwRedundancyLinkFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3708 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The redundancy link with the peer Application Server is down. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwEnterpriseTrunkCapacityExceeded | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3723 |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The capacity of the enterprise trunk was exceeded. |
| | Problem Text | The capacity of the enterprise trunk was exceeded. Service provider/enterprise name: %npServiceProviderName% Group name: %npGroupName% Enterprise trunk name: %npEnterpriseTrunkName% Reseller: %npResellerId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Increase the Maximum Active Calls Allowed parameter of the associated enterprise trunk. The current value is *. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMaxConcurrentTerminatingAlerting | Problem Type | Notification |
| RequestsExceeded | OID | 3724 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | The maximum concurrent terminating alerting requests for a calling party/called party address pair exceeded configured threshold. |
| | Problem Text | The maximum concurrent terminating alerting requests exceeded configured threshold for Calling Party: %npCallingParty% Called Party: %npUserId% Call ID: %npCallId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Contact the administrator to fix looping issue between the calling party/called party address pair. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentInter | Problem Type | Notification |
| NetworkSessions | OID | 3727 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | Reseller exceeded the maximum number of concurrent network sessions. |
| | Problem Text | The maximum number of concurrent network sessions was exceeded. Reseller name: %npResellerName% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Increase the Maximum Number of Concurrent Network Sessions parameter of the associated reseller. The current value is *. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentInter NetworkSessionsThreshold | Problem Type | Notification |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | OID | 3728 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Reseller exceeded the threshold for the maximum number of concurrent inter-network sessions. |
| | Problem Text | Reseller exceeded the threshold for the maximum number of concurrent network sessions. Reseller name: %npResellerName% Usage: %npPercent% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwResellerExceededMaxInterNetwork | Problem Type | Notification |
| CallsPerSecond | OID | 3729 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | Reseller exceeded the maximum network calls per second. |
| | Problem Text | The maximum network calls per second was exceeded. Reseller name: %npResellerName% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Increase the Maximum Number of Concurrent Network Sessions parameter of the associated reseller. The current value is *. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwResellerExceededMaxInterNetwork CallsPerSecondThreshold | Problem Type | Notification |
| Calist el Secoliu Tillesilolu | OID | 3730 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Reseller exceeded the threshold the threshold for the maximum number of network calls per second. |
| | Problem Text | |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrent ExternalSIPRECSessions | Problem Type | Notification |
| ExternalSIPRECSessions | OID | 3731 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | Reseller exceeded the maximum number of concurrent SIPREC sessions. |
| | Problem Text | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrent | Problem Type | Notification |
| ExternalSIPRECSessionsThreshold | OID | 3732 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Reseller exceeded the threshold of concurrent SIPREC sessions. |
| | Problem Text | |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentMeet | Problem Type | Notification |
| MeConferencePorts | OID | 3733 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | Reseller exceeded the maximum number of concurrent Meet-Me Conference ports. |
| | Problem Text | Reseller exceeded the maximum number of concurrent Meet-Me Conference ports. Reseller name: %npResellerName% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Increase the Maximum Number of Concurrent Meet-Me Conference Ports parameter of the associated reseller. The current value is *. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bw Call PT iming Verification Tool Failure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3735 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Something went wrong while executing the CallPTimingVerification tool and the test-suite has not been fully processed. |
| | Problem Text | Something went wrong while executing the CallPTimingVerification tool and the test-suite has not been fully processed. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please consult the callPTimingVerification tool error logs located under /var/broadworks/verif/log |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCallPTimingVerificationThreshold | Problem Type | Notification |
| Exceeded | OID | 3736 |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low-critical |
| | Description | Configured maximum query duration exceeded. |
| | Problem Text | Configured maximum query duration exceeded : Command : %npCommand% QueryDuration : %npQueryDuration% ConfiguredMax : %npConfiguredMax% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please consult the callPTimingVerification tool logs located under /var/broadworks/verif/log |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCallPTimingVerificationQuery Degradation | Problem Type | Notification |
| Degradation | OID | 3737 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low-critical |
| | Description | CallPTimingVerification tool detected query degradation. |
| | Problem Text | CallPTimingVerification tool detected query duration discrepancy : |
| | | Command: %npCommand% DiscrepencyRatio: %npDiscrepancyRatio% |
| | | CurrentAverage : %npCurrentAverage% |
| | | LifeTimeAverage : %npLifeTimeAverage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please consult the callPTimingVerification tool logs located under /var/broadworks/verif/log |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.7 SNMP Traps For Component: mss

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the mss subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 49: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:mss

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwMssNetworkServerNotResponding | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3527 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A Network Server is not responding to Application Server queries. |
| | Problem Text | A query was sent to the network server and no response was received. Network server address: %npRemoteAddress% SIP Media Endpoint Session Key: %npSessionKey% |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that network server is up and running. Verify that there is network connection between application server and network server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMssNoResponse | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3528 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | None of the Network Servers has responded to Application Server queries. |
| | Problem Text | A query was sent to all network servers and no response was received. Last network server address: %npRemoteAddress% SIP Media Endpoint Session Key: %npSessionKey% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that network servers are configured and up and running. Verify that there is network connection between application server and network servers. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.8 SNMP Traps For Component: transevent

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the transevent subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 50: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:transevent

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwSystemDomainNameReset | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3558 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Indicates that the system domain was changed. |
| | Problem Text | Domain name for system reset from %npOldDomainName% to %npNewDomainName%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Advise all subscribers with the authentication subscribers service to reset their authentication password. Advice all ASAddress. Reconfigure all devices to use the new domain name if appropriate |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.9 SNMP Traps For Component: emergency

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the emergency subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 51: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:emergency

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwEmergencyCallRoutingFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3552 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high-critical |
| | Description | Indicates that there was a problem routing an emergency call to a route. These are high severity alarms. A critical alarm is sent if no route could be found or emergency calls cannot be successfully routed. |
| | Problem Text | Emergency Call Routing Failure: %npReason% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check Network Devices routing the call and Network Server Emergency Routing provisioning |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwENServerUnreachable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3613 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | EN server cannot be reached. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to EN Server %npRemoteAddress% %npExceptionMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwENServerNumberInvalid | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3614 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | EN server returned an invalid number. |
| | Problem Text | EN Server returned Invalid number %npCalledNumber% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwENTranslationFailed | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3622 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | EN translation has failed. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to EN Servers in %npUrl% domain. |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwRemoteOfficeEmergencyCallBlocked | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3647 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | A remote office emergency call origination was blocked and sent to treatment. |
| | Problem Text | Caller %npUserId% was denied to perform an emergency call origination from a network location. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwEmergencyCallOriginated | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3648 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | An emergency call origination has been performed. |
| | Problem Text | Caller %npUserId% has originated an emergency call. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwEmergencyCallLongDuration | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3698 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Emergency call duration has exceeded the expected maximum, an indication that it might be hung. |
| | Problem Text | An emergency call's duration has exceeded the expected maximum. The call could be a hung call preventing the user from receiving incoming calls. User ID: %npUserId% User Number: %npUserNumber% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.10 SNMP Traps For Component: ims

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ims subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 52: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:ims

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwIMSRetrieveMessageError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3521 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | This notification indicates a fault that occurred during the retrieval of an e-mail message from the incoming mail server. |
| | Problem Text | User ID: %npUserId% Mail Box ID: %npMailboxId% Error occurred while retrieving mail message from incoming mail server %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity/availability of the incoming mail server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwIMSRetrieveMailBoxInfoError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3522 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | This notification indicates an error retrieving a user's mailbox information from the incoming mail server. |
| | Problem Text | User ID: %npUserId% Error occurred while retrieving mailbox information from incoming mail server %npRemoteAddress% for user %npUserId% from service provider %npServiceProviderId%. Reseller: %npResellerId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify the connection to the incoming mail server and if the user's INBOX folder is defined. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwIMSConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3523 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification indicates a fault occurred during an attempt to connect and log in to the incoming mail server. |
| | Problem Text | User ID: %npUserId% Mail Box ID: %npMailboxId% Error occurred while attempting to connect and log into the incoming mail server %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity/availability of the incoming mail server. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwIMSCloseConnectionError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3524 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates an unsuccessful attempt to close the current incoming mail server socket connection. |
| | Problem Text | User ID: %npUserId% Mail Box ID: %npMailboxId% Detected error while closing incoming mail server connection to %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity/availability of the incoming mail server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwlMSUpdateMailBoxError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3525 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | This notification indicates an error while marking messages for deletion. |
| | Problem Text | User ID: %npUserId% Mail Box ID: %npMailboxId% Detected error while marking messages for deletion on %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity/availability of the incoming mail server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.11 SNMP Traps For Component: nrs

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the nrs subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 53: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:nrs

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwASRDatabaseOutOfSync | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3599 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | ASR has received a rollback request for unknown user(s). The databases are out of sync. |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | ASR has received a rollback request for unknown user(s). The databases are out of sync. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | An operator may want to: - Run syncheck tool to identify the missing data, - Resynchronize the databases (with importdb.pl). |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.12 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the accounting subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 54: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:accounting

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwAccountingFTPConnectionError | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3560 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Problem performing the automatic FTP of the accounting file to the destination FTP server. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to host %npRemoteAddress%. User Id: %npUserId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the billing system is up and running. Verify that the FTP host, user Id and password are correct. Billing file copied to not_sent directory. File can be uploaded manually to the billing system. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwAccountingRadiusServerNot | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Responding | OID | 3596 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A Call Detail Server is not responding to write Requests. |
| | Problem Text | Accounting Radius Server %npServerName% is not responding. Configured Address: %npConfiguredAddress% Resolved Address: %npResolvedAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that this radius server is up and running. Verify that there is network connection between application server and radius server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwAccountingRadiusServersNot Configured | Problem Type | Notification |
| Oomiguieu | OID | 3597 |
| | Status | current |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Sending of the call logs is enabled, but no radius servers are configured. |
| | Problem Text | Radius Accounting is enabled, but no Radius Servers are configured. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Configure at least one Radius Server for real-time Accounting at the CLI of the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwRfFailureTemporaryCondition | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3677 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A temporary failure prevented an Accounting Request from being delivered over Diameter. If file queuing is enabled, this request is attempted again later. |
| | Problem Text | Failed to deliver an Accounting Request over Diameter due to a temporary condition. Reason: %npReason% Offline charging server(s): %npRemoteAddress% User ID: %npUserId% Local Call ID: %npCallId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the listed offline charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the offline charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwRfFailurePermanentCondition | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3678 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A permanent failure prevented an Accounting Request from being delivered over Diameter. This request was discarded. |
| | Problem Text | Failed to deliver an Accounting Request over Diameter due to a permanent condition. Reason: %npReason% Offline charging server: %npRemoteAddress% User ID: %npUserId% Local Call ID: %npCallId% |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the listed offline charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the offline charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwRfBacklogQueueNotProgressing | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3679 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | It has not been possible to send a request taken from the Application Server file-based queue to an offline charging server over the last 60 or more attempts. |
| | Problem Text | Retransmission of ACR from the backlog queue on disk is not progressing: Primary offline charging server: %primaryServer% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the listed offline charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the offline charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | Application Server. |
| bwRfBacklogQueueFileDeleted | Problem Type | Notification |
| 5 THE BOOKING QUOUNT HODOLOGO | OID | 3680 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A file older than the configured value has been deleted from the Application Server file-based queue for the Diameter offline charging interface as a safe guard against exhausting the file system space. File content may have been partially transmitted. |
| | Problem Text | A file has been deleted from the Application Server file-based queue for the Diameter offline charging interface because it is too old: %npFilename%. Primary offline charging server: %primaryServer% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the offline charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the offline charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwRfBacklogQueuingDisabled | Problem Type | Notification |
| pwi/inacyiog/diediiignisabled | OID | 3681 |
| | | |
| | Status | current |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The disk is too full to continue file queuing of ACR requests. File queuing has been disabled automatically. |
| | Problem Text | The Application Server file-based queue for the Diameter offline charging interface has been disabled because the disk is too full. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Manually re-enable file queuing when the disk full condition is cleared. |
| | | Verify that the file queuing retention time is appropriate for the call rate and the disk space. |
| | | Verify that the listed offline charging servers are up and running. |
| | | Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the offline charging servers. |
| | | Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwRoFailureTemporaryCondition | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3682 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A temporary failure prevented an online credit control request from being delivered over Diameter. |
| | Problem Text | Failed to deliver an online credit control request over Diameter due to a temporary condition. Reason: %npReason% Online charging server: %npRemoteAddress% User ID: %npUserId% Local Call ID: %npCallId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the listed online charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the online charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwRoFailurePermanentCondition | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3683 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A permanent failure prevented an online credit control request from being delivered over Diameter. This request was discarded. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | Failed to deliver an online credit control request over Diameter due to a permanent condition. |
| | | Reason: %npReason% |
| | | Online charging server: %npRemoteAddress% |
| | | User ID: %npUserId% |
| | | Local Call ID: %npCallId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the listed online charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the online charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| | CONTRIGUENT TRAILES | |

8.3.13 SNMP Traps For Component: voicePortal

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the voicePortal subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 55: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:voicePortal

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwMaximumFailedVoicePortalLogin | Problem Type | Notification |
| Attempts | OID | 3598 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | Triggered when a user is locked out because the maximum number of failed voice portal login attempts is reached. |
| | Problem Text | The number of failed Voice Portal login attempts: %npFailedAttempts% has exceeded the maximum of %npAllowedAttempts% for user %npUserId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please contact the group administrator to reset the passcode. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.14 SNMP Traps For Component: callLogs

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the callLogs subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 56: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:callLogs

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCallLogRadiusServerUnreachable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3601 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A Call Detail Server is not responding to write Requests. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | Call Log Radius Server %npServerName% is not responding. Configured Address: %npConfiguredAddress% Resolved Address: %npResolvedAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that this radius server is up and running. Verify that there is network connection between application server and radius server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCallLogRadiusServersNotConfigured | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3602 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Sending of the call logs is enabled, but no radius servers are configured. |
| | Problem Text | Radius Call Logs are enabled, but no Radius Servers are configured. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Configure at least one Radius Server for Enhanced Call Logs at the CLI of the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCallLogRadiusQueueNotProgressing | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3610 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | It has not been possible to send a call log taken from the Application Server file-based queue to a Call Detail Server over the last 60 attempts. |
| | Problem Text | No Call Log Radius Server responding: %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended | Verify that: |
| | Action(s) | - the listed Call Detail Server(s) is/are up and running, |
| | | - there is network connection between Application Server and CDS(s), and |
| | | - the radius interface of the CDS(s) is/are properly configured. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCallLogRadiusQueueFileDeleted | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3611 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A file older than a week has been deleted from the Application Server file-based queue as a safe guard against exhausting the file system space. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | A file has been deleted from the Application Server file-based queue because it is too old: %npFilename%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that: - the Call Detail Server(s) configured in the Call Log interface is/ are up and running, - there is network connection between Application Server and the CDS(s), and - the radius interface of the CDS(s) is/are properly configured. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.15 SNMP Traps For Component: soap

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the soap subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 57: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:soap

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwSOAPThreadNumberTooLow | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3623 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The SOAP subsystem could not process requests because the number of threads is too low. This alarm can only be thrown once, until the server is restarted. |
| | Problem Text | All threads have been used, and requests were dropped. Current maximum number of SOAP threads is %npNbOfSoapThreads% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make the 'bw.soap.max.threads' execution server property larger. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCNAMSoapServerUnreachable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3691 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The Calling Name Retrieval SOAP server is unreachable. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to SOAP Calling Name Retrieval Server %npRemoteAddress% %npExceptionMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |



8.3.16 SNMP Traps For Component: smpp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the smpp subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 58: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:smpp

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwSmppRoutesExhausted | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3633 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Cannot connect to any provisioned SMS-C. All MWI to mobile notifications are lost. This alarm is cleared by the Application Server once connection can be re-established. |
| | Problem Text | No SMPP connectivity (all routes failed) |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSmppConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3660 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | A connection attempt (initial connection attempt on first SMS event, new connection after inactivity, or reconnection after unexpected connection close) failed or an open SMPP connection unexpectedly closed (due to network, peer, or other unknown reason). |
| | Problem Text | Connection failed on SMS-C: %npIndex% Configured address: %npConfiguredAddress% Resolved address: %npResolvedAddress% Message: %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | This alarm is cleared by the Application Server once connection is re-established or reconfigured. |

8.3.17 SNMP Traps For Component: dns

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the dns subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 59: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:dns

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| bwDnsTimeoutInCallpThread | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3699 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | A DNS query from a call processing thread timed out. |
| | Problem Text | Query to DNS server %npAddress% from a call processing thread timed out. RR: %npResourceRecordType%. Domain Name: %npDomain% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.18 SNMP Traps For Component: trunking

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the trunking subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 60: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:trunking

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwTrunkingLicensedCapacityExceeded | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3662 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The Application Server blocked a business trunking call because no license units were available. |
| | Problem Text | Trunking licensed capacity exceeded. Service provider/enterprise: %npServiceProviderName% Group: %npGroupName% Reseller: %npResellerId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.19 SNMP Traps For Component: security

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the security subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 61: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:security

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwLawfulInterceptError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3714 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | An error occurred reading or writing Lawful Intercept data that interferes with Lawful Intercept operation. |
| | Problem Text | An error occurred reading or writing Lawful Intercept data that interferes with Lawful Intercept operation. |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please contact your Lawful Intercept agency with this information. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.20 SNMP Traps For Component: diameter

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the diameter subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 62: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:diameter

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwXsInternalPeerConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3673 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A failure occurred on the internal Diameter connection to the PS. |
| | Problem Text | Failure of the internal Diameter connection to the PS. Peer Diameter Identity: %npServerName% Peer IP address: %npRemoteAddress% Peer Diameter port: %npRemotePort% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. Verify that there is no TCP port conflict. |
| | Correlation Rules | This alarm is cleared by the once connection is re-established or reconfigured. |
| bwXsExternalPeerConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3674 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A failure occurred on a connection between the XS and a Diameter Peer. |
| | Problem Text | Diameter Peer connection failure. Peer Diameter Identity: %npServerName% Peer IP address: %npRemoteAddress% Peer Diameter port: %npRemotePort% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the specified Diameter Peer is up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the Diameter Peer. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | This alarm is cleared by the once connection is re-established or reconfigured. |
| bwXsInternalInterface Initialization Error | Problem Type | Notification |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | OID | 3675 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized. |
| | Problem Text | The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized. Error message: %npExceptionMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwXs External Interface Initialization Error | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3676 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized. |
| | Problem Text | The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized. Error message: %npExceptionMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.21 SNMP Traps For Component: routePoint

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the routePoint subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 63: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:routePoint

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| bwRoutePointFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3690 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A Route Point has failed. |
| | Problem Text | The Route Point %npRoutePointName% has failed. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.22 SNMP Traps For Component: ccReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ccReporting subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 64: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:ccReporting

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCCGroupOutOfSync | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3695 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Failed to write an event to the centralized database in the context of call center reporting. The centralized database is not synchronized for the specified group. |
| | Problem Text | Failed to write an event to the centralized database. The group %npServiceProviderId% %npGroupId% is not synchronized. Reseller: %npResellerId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify the status of connectivity to the centralized database, as well as the status of the centralized database itself. Log in to the Application Server command line interface and re-synchronize the impacted group. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCCEnterpriseOutOfSync | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3696 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Failed to write an event to the centralized database in the context of call center reporting. The centralized database is not synchronized for the specified enterprise. |
| | Problem Text | Failed to write an event to the centralized database. The enterprise %npEnterpriseld% is not synchronized. Reseller: %npResellerId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify the status of connectivity to the centralized database, as well as the status of the centralized database itself. Log in to the Application Server command line interface and re-synchronize the impacted enterprise. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwEventFileQueueNumFiles | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3715 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low-critical |

| - A schema error is detected and the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is raised. When these issues are resolved, a sustained recovery period begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above conditions apply, the alarms is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text Problem Text Recommended Action(s) Recommended Action(s) Recommended Action(s) Recommended Action(s) Recommended Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the "schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification OID 3716 Status current | Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - Medium: 50% - High: 75% - Critical: 95% The alarm is raised if the following conditions are not addressed in a timely fashion: - There is a connection failure between the Application Server (AS) and the application schema on the Database Server (DBS) A schema error is detected and the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is raised. When these issues are resolved, a sustained recovery period begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above conditions apply, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to dears, in the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engined so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold Temporary spiles in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text Problem Text Recommended Action(s) Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the "schema on the Database Server, I the bwCentralized Database SchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification OID Status current | | Description | reached a percentage of the maximum number allowed. At 100%, events are discarded and data is lost. The alarm |
| - High: 75% - Critical: 95% The alarm is raised if the following conditions are not addressed in a timely fashion: - There is a connection failure between the Application Server (AS) and the application schema on the Database Server (DBS) A schema error is detected and the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is raised. When these issues are resolved, a sustained recovery period begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above conditions apply, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the direction failures will be application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text ShapPercentEventQueueFiles% of the maximum of %npMaxNumEventQueueFiles% event queue files allocated for %snpApplicationName% events are in use. All 100%, events are discarded and data is lost. Recommended Action(s) Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the *schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a tot of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification | | | - Low: 25% |
| - Critical: 95% The alarm is raised if the following conditions are not addressed in a timely fashion: - There is a connection failure between the Application Server (AS) and the application schema on the Database Server (DBS). - A schema error is detected and the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is raised. When these issues are resolved, a sustained recovery period begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above conditions apply, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm seventy decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text SuppercentEventQueueFiles% of the maximum of %npMaxNumEvenQueueFiles% ovent queue files allocated for %npApplicationName% events are in use. At 100%, events are discarded and data is local and tais is local and mais is local and tais is local and tais is local and tais is local consult its recommended and data is local and mais is local and tais is local and tais is local consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification | | | - Medium: 50% |
| The alarm is raised if the following conditions are not addressed in a timely fashion: There is a connection failure between the Application Server (AS) and the application schema on the Database Server (DBS). A schema error is detected and the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is raised. When these issues are resolved, a sustained recovery period begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above conditions apply, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volture. Problem Text %npPercentEventQueueFiles% of the maximum of %npMaxNumEventQueueFiles% event queue files allocated for %npApplicationName% events are in use. At 100%, events are discarded and data is lost. Recommended Action(s) Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the 'schema on the Database Server.' If the bwCentralizedDatabasesChemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification Current | | | - High: 75% |
| in a timely fashion: - There is a connection failure between the Application Server (AS) and the application schema on the Database Server (DBS). - A schema error is detected and the bwCentralizedDatabasesChemaError alarm is raised. When these issues are resolved, a sustained recovery period begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above conditions apply, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text %npPercentEventQueueFiles% of the maximum of %npMaxNumEventQueueFiles% event queue files allocated for %npApplicationName% events are in use. At 100%, events are discarded and data is lost. Recommended Action(s) Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the "schema on the Database Server; If the bwCentralizedDatabaseServer. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseServer. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseServer alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification | | | |
| (AS) and the application schema on the Database Server (DBS). - A schema error is detected and the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is raised. When these issues are resolved, a sustained recovery period begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above conditions apply, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text Problem Text Problem Text Recommended Action(s) Recommended Action(s) Recommended Action failure between the Application Server and the "schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification OID 3716 Status current | | | in a timely fashion: |
| bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is raised. When these issues are resolved, a sustained recovery period begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above conditions apply, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text ### SupPercentEventQueueFiles% event queue files allocated for %cnpApplicationName% events are in use. At 100%, events are discarded and data is lost. Recommended Action(s) **Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the * schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. **Correlation Rules** **DwEventFileQueueEventAge** **DwEventFileQueueEventAge** Problem Type** Notification OID 3716 Status current | | | - There is a connection failure between the Application Server (AS) and the application schema on the Database Server (DBS). |
| begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above conditions apply, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text Problem Text Problem Text Recommended Action(s) Recommended Action(s) Recommended Action(s) Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the * schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchematerro alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules DiberentalizedDatabaseSchemator olarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. | | | |
| due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. The maximum number of event queue files, the size of each file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text Problem Text | | | |
| file and the disk space available to the directory used by the application event file queue should be engineered so that: - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text Problem Text | | | due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. When traffic returns to rated levels, the number of files reduces, the alarm severity decreases |
| well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. - Temporary spikes in traffic are buffered in event queue files without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text Problem Text %npPercentEventQueueFiles%% of the maximum of %npMaxNumEventQueueFiles% event queue files allocated for %npApplicationName% events are in use. At 100%, events are discarded and data is lost. Recommended Action(s) Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the * schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules | | | file and the disk space available to the directory used by the |
| without raising this alarm. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text %npPercentEventQueueFiles%% of the maximum of %npMaxNumEventQueueFiles% event queue files allocated for %npApplicationName% events are in use. At 100%, events are discarded and data is lost. Recommended Action(s) Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the *schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification OID 3716 Status current | | | - Sufficient time is allowed to resolve schema connection failures well before the alarm reaches the Critical 95% threshold. |
| network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. Problem Text %npPercentEventQueueFiles%% of the maximum of %npMaxNumEventQueueFiles% event queue files allocated for %npApplicationName% events are in use. At 100%, events are discarded and data is lost. Recommended Action(s) Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the * schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification OID 3716 Status current | | | |
| ## Second | | | network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for |
| Action(s) Server and the * schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer data. Correlation Rules bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification OID 3716 Status current | | Problem Text | %npMaxNumEventQueueFiles% event queue files allocated for %npApplicationName% events are in use. At 100%, events are |
| bwEventFileQueueEventAge Problem Type Notification OID 3716 Status current | | | Server and the * schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions and resolve that problem. Otherwise, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic resulting in a temporary increase in the number of files to buffer |
| OID 3716 Status current | | Correlation Rules | |
| Status current | bwEventFileQueueEventAge | Problem Type | Notification |
| | | OID | 3716 |
| | | Status | current |
| Severity Range low-critical | | Severity Range | low-critical |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | The age of the oldest reporting event awaiting transfer to the Database Server (DBS) has reached a threshold. If the maximum allowed age is exceeded, events are discarded and data lost. The alarm thresholds are: |
| | | - Low: 00:00:30 |
| | | - Medium: 00:15:00 |
| | | - High: 01:00:00 |
| | | - Critical: Six days - 00:01:00 |
| | | The alarm is raised if the following conditions are not addressed in a timely fashion: |
| | | - There is a connection failure between the Application Server (AS) and the application schema on the Database Server (DBS). |
| | | - A schema error is detected and the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is raised. |
| | | When these issues are resolved, a sustained recovery period begins, the alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If none of the above apply, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic introducing a temporary backlog of event data to transfer. When traffic returns to rated levels, this lag time reduces, alarm severity decreases and eventually clears. If the alarm does not clear, verify that the AS, DBS, and the network connection between them are rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. |
| | Problem Text | The age of the oldest %npApplicationName% event awaiting transfer to the %npDBSchemaName% schema on the Database Server is %npOldestEventAge%. Events that reach an age %npMaxEventAge% will be discarded. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check for a connection failure between the Application Server and the * schema on the Database Server. If the bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError alarm is also raised, consult its recommended actions to fix the connection. If there is no connection failure, the alarm is most likely due to a burst of traffic creating a temporary backlog of event data to transfer. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwEventFileQueueOverload | Problem Type | Notification |
| 5w2vcmi ne Quede e veneda | | |
| | OID | 3717 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high-critical |
| | Description | The event file queue is unable to write events at the rate they are being generated. At the Critical severity, events are discarded and data is lost. |
| | Problem Text | The %npApplicationName% event file queue is unable to write events at the rate they are being generated. At the Critical severity, events are discarded and data is lost. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the device hosting the file queue directory * is rated sufficiently high for the expected call volume. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | OID | 3718 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | |
| | Description | An attempt to write a reporting application event to the centralized database has failed. |
| | Problem Text | %npApplicationName% failed to write an event to the %npDBSchemaName% schema on the centralized database. The application view of the schema is not consistent with schema on the centralized database. |
| | | Error code: %npErrorCode% |
| | | Error Message: %npErrorMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that all relevant patches are successfully applied to the Database Server (DBS), Profile Server, and Application Server, that no exceptional conditions are reported by the schema on the DBS, and that the reporting application data retention policy is set correctly. If the alarm persists, run the reporting application's resumeEventTransfer command. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCentralizedDatabaseEventDropped | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3719 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A reporting application event cannot be written to the centralized database and has been dropped. |
| | Problem Text | %npApplicationName% was unable write an event to the %npDBSchemaName% schema and has dropped the event. Reason: %npErrorMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCentralizedDatabaseGeneralError | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3720 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | An attempt to write a reporting application event to the centralized database has failed due to an unexpected software error. |
| | Problem Text | %npApplicationName% failed to write an event to the %npDBSchemaName% schema on centralized database due to an unexpected software error. |
| | | Error code: %npErrorCode% Error Message: %npErrorMessage% |
| | | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Contact BroadSoft Support. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwEventFileArchiveSpaceFreed | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3722 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The file system space used by a reporting application event file archive for a schema instance has exceeded the configured maximum value. Starting with the oldest day, directories used by this instance were removed one day at a time to free space until the amount used became less than the maximum. |
| | Problem Text | The file system space used by the %npApplicationName% event file archive for the %npDBSchemaName% schema instance exceeded the configured value of %npFileCapacityInBytes%. The following archive directories were removed to free space: %npFileSystemPathList% The current usage is now %npDiskUsageInBytes%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | To retain archived event files for the maximum of * days, the space allocated for a schema instance should be increased accordingly. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.23 SNMP Traps For Component: mediaCrInterface

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the mediaCrInterface subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 65: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:mediaCrInterface

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwMediaCrConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3692 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The Cr connection with the Media Server is down. This alarm is cleared once the connection is restored. |
| | Problem Text | The Cr connection with the MediaServer (%npMediaServerAddress%) has failed. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.24 SNMP Traps For Component: cnam

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the cnam subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 66: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:cnam

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCNAMServerUnreachable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3712 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The Caller ID with NAMe (CNAM) server is unreachable. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to Calling Name Retrieval Server %npRemoteAddress% %npExceptionMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that Calling Name Retrieval server is running and responsive. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.3.25 SNMP Traps For Component: xsi

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the xsi subcomponent of the BW-ExecutionFault MIB.

Table 67: SNMP Traps For BW-ExecutionFault:xsi

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwXsiChannelUnresponsive | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3725 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | An Xsi channel is unresponsive. |
| | Problem Text | The Xsi channel %npChannelId% is unresponsive, Xsi channel set: %npChannelSetId%, Xsi channel owner: %npChannelOwner%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.4 BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks license manager daemon.

Applicable server(s):

Application Server.

8.4.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB.

Table 68: SNMP Traps For BW-LicenseManagerFault:processmonitor

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPMImdLaunched | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 15801 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the license manager daemon has started. |
| | Problem Text | The license manager has started. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMImdLaunched, bwPMImdShutDown, bwPMImdRestarted, and bwPMImdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the LicenseController process |
| bwPMImdShutDown | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 15802 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the license manager daemon has been manually shut down. |
| | Problem Text | The license manager has shutdown. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMImdLaunched, bwPMImdShutDown, bwPMImdRestarted, and bwPMImdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the LicenseController process |
| bwPMImdRestarted | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 15803 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the license manager daemon restart. |
| | Problem Text | The license manager has restarted. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMImdLaunched, bwPMImdShutDown, bwPMImdRestarted, and bwPMImdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the LicenseController process |
| bwPMImdDeath | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 15804 |
| | Status | current |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the license manager daemon has abnormally terminated. |
| | Problem Text | The License has terminated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Ensure license manager is restarted. |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMImdLaunched, bwPMImdShutDown, bwPMImdRestarted, and bwPMImdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the LicenseController process |

8.4.2 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the licensing subcomponent of the BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB.

Table 69: SNMP Traps For BW-LicenseManagerFault:licensing

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLoss | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 15806 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | There is a communication loss with the Network Function Manager. |
| | Problem Text | The license manager could not connect to Networks Function Manager at %npNFMFqdn%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Fix the connection between this node and the Network Function Manager. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicensingLMCommunicationLoss | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 15807 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | There is a communication loss with the license manager. |
| | Problem Text | Unable to connect to the license manager. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Ensure the license manager daemon is alive on this node. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicensingViolation | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 15808 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | There is a license usage violation. |
| | Problem Text | This node is not allowed to use the current license, %npLicenseld%, %npBroadWorksRelease%, %npDate%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please update the node with a valid license. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicensingOverAllocation | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 15809 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | An application reports a license over-allocation. |
| | Problem Text | An application reports a license over-allocation. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please update the license or de-provision the over-allocated application to clear the condition. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLoss | Problem Type | Notification |
| Grace | OID | 15810 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low to critical |
| | Description | There is a communication loss grace period. |
| | Problem Text | This node is in licensing communication loss grace period. %npGraceAction% will be executed in %npHours% hours. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Fix the connection between this node and the Network Function Manager. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bw Licensing LM Communication Loss Grace | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 15811 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low to critical |
| | Description | There is a communication loss grace period. |
| | Problem Text | This node is in licensing communication loss grace period. %npGraceAction% will be executed in %npHours% hours. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Ensure the license manager daemon is alive on the machine. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicensingViolationGrace | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 15812 |
| | Status | current |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Severity Range | low to high |
| | Description | There is a licensing violation grace period. |
| | Problem Text | This node is in licensing violation grace period. %npGraceAction % will be executed in %npHours% hours. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Update the node with a valid license. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOverAllocationViolationGrace | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 15813 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low to high |
| | Description | There is a licensing over-allocation grace period. |
| | Problem Text | This node is in licensing over allocation grace period. %npGraceAction% will be executed in %npHours% hours. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Update the license or de-provision the node to clear the over-allocation condition. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.5 BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks Open Client Server.

Applicable server(s):

Application Server.

8.5.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB.

Table 70: SNMP Traps For BW-OpenClientServerFault:processmonitor

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 501 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the Open Client Server has been started. |
| | Problem Text | Open Client Server started. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS. |
| bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 502 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the Open Client Server has been shut down. |
| | Problem Text | Open Client Server shut down. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS. |
| bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 503 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the Open Client Server restart. |
| | Problem Text | Open Client Server restarted. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS. |
| bwPMOpenClientServerDeath | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 504 |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the Open Client Server terminated. |
| | Problem Text | Open Client Server terminated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the Open Client Server gets restarted. |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS. |
| bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 505 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the failed Open Client Server startup. |
| | Problem Text | Open Client Server startup failed. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the primary application server is specified in the configuration file and either CAP proxy or OCI proxy is turned on. |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS. |
| bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 518 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time when the Open Client Server ran out of memory. |
| | Problem Text | OpenClientServer ran out of memory. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure OpenClientServer gets restarted |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed, and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS. |

8.5.2 SNMP Traps For Component: openClientServer

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the openClientServer subcomponent of the BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB.

Table 71: SNMP Traps For BW-OpenClientServerFault:openClientServer

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwOpenClientServerASConnFailed | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 507 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates the Open Client Server failed to connect to an Application Server. |
| | Problem Text | Open Client Server failed to make %npProtocol% connection to Application Server %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the Application Server can be reached using the specified IP address and port. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerClientConn Terminated | Problem Type | Notification |
| Terminated | OID | 508 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates the Open Client Server terminated a connection between the Open Client Server and client application. |
| | Problem Text | Open Client Server terminated client connection for user %npUserId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Have client re-log into the Open Client Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerASConnTerminated | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 509 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This notification indicates a CAP/OSS connection between the Open Client Server and the Application Server has been terminated. |
| | Problem Text | A %npProtocol% connection has been terminated between the Open Client Server and Application Server %npRemoteAddress %. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the Application Server can be reached using the specified IP address and port. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerNSConnTerminated | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 510 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates a connection between the Open Client Server and the Network Server has been terminated. |
| | Problem Text | A %npProtocol% connection has been terminated between the Open Client Server and Network Server %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the Network Server can be reached using the specified IP address and port. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerUserIdForceLogged | Problem Type | Notification |
| Out | OID | 515 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | A valid user ID was used to establish an OCI session on the Application Server but the user ID login level is not allowed by the Open Client Server proxying the OCI session. Therefore, the Open Client Server immediately force logged out the user ID session. |
| | Problem Text | UserId %npUserId% OCI session force logged out by the Open Client Server because the userId login level %npLoginLevel % is not allowed by the Open Client Server. Client connection address: %npRemoteAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the login level rejected by the Open Client Server should indeed be disallowed. If not, add it using the CLI. If so, verify why a successful login attempt was made using that userId. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerExtAuthConnFailed | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 516 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | Cannot connect to the external authentication server. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the External Authentication server is up and running. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerExtAuthProcessing | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Failed | OID | 517 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | The WAS returned a processing error while authenticating a user. |
| | Problem Text | Could not process authentication request on %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerOffline | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 519 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This alarm is raised to inicate that the OCS is running but it is offline and not procesing requests. The OCS goes offline because its configuration is such that it cannot perform its initialization. |
| | Problem Text | The OCS is not properly configured. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review the logs and the server configuration for further details. If the OCS is not being used, it can be undeployed. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerNbConnectionsLimit | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Exceeded | OID | 520 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The number of connections exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Problem Text | The number of connection exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerAuthenticationServer | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Unreachable | OID | 521 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | The Open Client Server was unable to connect to the Authentication Server. |
| | Problem Text | The Open Client Server was unable to connect to the Authentication Server %npAuthenticationServer%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Identify why the Open Client Server cannot communicate with the authentication server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwOpenClientServerNSConnFailed | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 506 |
| | Status | deprecated |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification indicates the Open Client Server failed to connect to a Network Server. |
| | Problem Text | Open Client Server failed to make %npProtocol% connection to Network Server %npRemoteAddress%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the Network Server can be reached using the specified IP address and port. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6 BW-ProvisioningFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks Provisioning Server.

Applicable server(s):

Application Server.

8.6.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 72: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:processmonitor

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPMProvisioningServerOutOfMemory | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 2613 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time when the Provisioning Server ran out of memory. |
| | Problem Text | Provisioning server ran out of memory. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the Provisioning server gets restarted |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMProvisioningServerLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerDeath, and bwPMProvisioningServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServer process running on the BroadWorks Application Server |
| bwDeviceManagementFtpBlockedWrite ThresholdReached | Problem Type | Notification |
| Tillesholdreached | OID | 2614 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The threshold has been reached for the number of occurrences of a Device Management (DM) FTP blocked write due to a network issue. As a result, future occurrences will leave the DM thread stuck and no more DM events will be processed. A restartbw is required to clear this condition. |
| | Problem Text | The threshold has been reached for the number of occurrences of a Device Management (DM) FTP blocked write due to a network issue. As a result, future occurrences will leave the DM thread stuck and no more DM events will be processed. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Restart the server to clear the condition. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwPMProvisioningServerLaunched | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3505 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the Provisioning Server has been started. |
| | Problem Text | Provisioning server started. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMProvisioningServerLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerDeath and bwPMProvisioningServerDeath and bwPMProvisioningServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServer process running on the BroadWorks Application Server |
| bwPMProvisioningServerShutDown | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3506 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This notification indicates that the Provisioning Server has been manually shut down. |
| | Problem Text | Provisioning server shut down. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMProvisioningServerLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerDeath and bwPMProvisioningServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServer process running on the BroadWorks Application Server |
| bwPMProvisioningServerRestarted | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3507 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the Provisioning Server restart. |
| | Problem Text | Provisioning server restarted. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Log in BroadWorks. |
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMProvisioningServerLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerDeath and bwPMProvisioningServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServer process running on the BroadWorks Application Server |
| bwPMProvisioningServerDeath | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3508 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | This notification provides the date and time of the Provisioning Server death. |
| | Problem Text | Provisioning server terminated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the Provisioning server gets restarted |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | bwPMProvisioningServerLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerDeath and bwPMProvisioningServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServer process running on the BroadWorks Application Server |

8.6.2 SNMP Traps For Component: conferencing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the conferencing subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 73: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:conferencing

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwlCBridgeCommunicationError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3578 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | The alarm is generated at provisioning time when a communication problem to the BroadWorks Conferencing Server is detected. |
| | Problem Text | Error detected while updating the information of an account on the integrated conference server: Bridge Name: %npBridgeName% Group Name: %npGroupName% Conference Server Address: %npRemoteAddress% Operation: %npOperation% Cause: %npReason% |
| | D 1 1 | · |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Validate that the conference server is properly configured: - Verify that the address is valid, - For FQDN, verify that the returned addresses are valid for the conference server, |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.3 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the filesystem subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 74: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:filesystem

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| bwCPEDeviceConfigurationNumFiles Exceeded | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3659 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This alarm is generated when the Device Management system has exceeded the maximum number of files to be generated. |
| | Problem Text | The backlog of device files to be generated is too big and it has exceeded the maximum value %npMaximumNbltems%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | When the Device Management system becomes less busy, manually regenerate files that were not generated. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.4 SNMP Traps For Component: transevent

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the transevent subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 75: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:transevent

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| bwAddUserEvent | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3546 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a user is added. |
| | Problem Text | User Added: %npUserId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwDeleteUserEvent | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3547 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a user is deleted. |
| | Problem Text | User Deleted: %npUserId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwAddGroupEvent | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3548 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a group is added. |
| | Problem Text | Group Added: %npGroupId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwDeleteGroupEvent | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3549 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a group is deleted. |
| | Problem Text | Group Deleted: %npGroupId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwUserAddressChangeEvent | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3550 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a user's address has changed. |
| | Problem Text | User Address Change: User: %npFirstName% %npLastName% Group: %npGroupName% Original Address: %npOriginalAddress% New Address: %npNewAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwGroupAddressChangeEvent | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3551 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification indicates that a group's address has changed. |
| | Problem Text | Group Address Change: Group: %npGroupName% Original Address: %npOriginalAddress% New Address: %npNewAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |



8.6.5 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the accounting subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 76: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:accounting

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPsPeerConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 2602 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A failure occurred on a connection between the PS and a Diameter Peer (or the XS if operating in Relay mode). |
| | Problem Text | Diameter Peer connection failure. Peer Diameter Identity: %npServerName% Peer IP address: %npRemoteAddress% Peer Diameter port: %npRemotePort% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the specified Diameter Peer is up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the BroadWorks server and the Diameter Peer. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the BroadWorks server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.6 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the licensing subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 77: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:licensing

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwServiceLicenseCollectionFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 2603 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | The Service License Collection Script could not successfully complete. |
| | Problem Text | The Service License Collection Script could not successfully complete. Error: %npError% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | If the problem persists, verify that there is no collision between the Service License Collection Script, and other maintenance tasks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwLicenseUserServiceAccntViolation | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3545 |
| | Status | current |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the license allocation has exceeded the limit. |
| | Problem Text | License allocation has exceeded the limit for %npLicenseKey%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please contact BroadSoft to obtain additional licenses. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.7 SNMP Traps For Component: Idap

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the Idap subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 78: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:Idap

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwLDAPConnectionError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3563 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Unable to establish a connection to the specified LDAP server. |
| | Problem Text | Could not connect to LDAP server: Idap://%npRemoteAddress %:%npRemotePort% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | * |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.8 SNMP Traps For Component: external Authentication

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the external Authentication subcomponent of the BW-Provisioning Fault MIB.

Table 79: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:externalAuthentication

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwExternalAuthenticationUnknownUser | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3583 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | Applies to the scenario when the: User ID is not provided or unknown, and/or, Domain is required but not provided or unknown/incorrect. |
| | Problem Text | The following user could not be authenticated through external authentication: UserId: %npUserId% Domain: %npDomain% |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Validate whether: 1. The user should exist in the BroadWorks system, or 2. The domain is required but not provided |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.9 SNMP Traps For Component: servicePackMigration

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the servicePackMigration subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 80: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:servicePackMigration

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwSrvcPackMigrationTerminated | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3584 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | An administrator deliberately terminated a migration task before it was finished. |
| | Problem Text | The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was terminated by administrator %npUserId%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSrvcPackMigrationCompletedWith Errors | Problem Type | Notification |
| Ellois | OID | 3585 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A migration task ran to completion, but there were one or more errors. |
| | Problem Text | The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% completed with %npNbOfErrors% errors. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Examine the migration task report to see the error details. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueTo | Problem Type | Notification |
| Errors | OID | 3586 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A migration task was automatically stopped by the system because the number of errors reached the error threshold. |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Problem Text | The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was automatically stopped because there were %npNbOfErrors% errors. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Examine the migration task report to see the error details. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueToTime | Problem Type | Notification |
| Limit | OID | 3587 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A migration task was automatically stopped by the system because the duration of the task reached the maximum allowed time. |
| | Problem Text | The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was automatically stopped because the duration of the task reached the maximum allowed time of %npTimeLength% hours. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Examine the migration task report to determine why the task did not finish in the allowed time. Consider rescheduling the task to resume processing. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSrvcPackMigrationStoppedBySys | Problem Type | Notification |
| Shutdown | OID | 3588 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A migration task was automatically stopped by the system because the system was shut down. |
| | Problem Text | The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was automatically stopped because the system was shutdown. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Copy and reschedule the task to resume processing. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSrvcPackMigrationFoundUnfinished | Problem Type | Notification |
| Task | OID | 3589 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | An unfinished migration task was found during system restart. This could happen if the system is not shut down gracefully. |
| | Problem Text | The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was found in an unfinished state during system restart. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Consider rescheduling the task to resume processing. |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSrvcPackMigrationLicenseViolation | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3590 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A migration task was stopped because of pre-existing system license violation. |
| | Problem Text | The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% cannot be executed because system-level feature licenses are already violated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Purchase additional feature licenses before attempting any service pack migrations. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSrvcPackMigrationSpSrvcQuantity | Problem Type | Notification |
| Violation | OID | 3591 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A migration task was stopped because of pre-existing system license violation. |
| | Problem Text | The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was stopped because the service provider has no more service quantities for feature %npFeatureName%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Examine the service quantities for the service provider and possibly all groups to ensure adequate quantities are available. Then copy and reschedule the task to resume processing. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSrvcPackMigrationSystemError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3592 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | A migration task was stopped due to a non-recoverable system error. |
| | Problem Text | The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% cannot continue because a system error has occurred. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Examine the migration task report and the provisioning server log file to determine the cause of the system error. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| | | |

8.6.10 SNMP Traps For Component: callLogs

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the callLogs subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 81: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:callLogs

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCallLogSchemaInstanceProvisioning Overload | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 2612 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low, high |
| | Description | This alarm indicates that the number of users currently provisioned to use the given Enhanced Call Logs DB schema instance is overloaded as defined per Broadworks standards. Low: Current number of users assigned to the instance is above 200K. High: Current number of users assigned to the instance is above 300K. |
| | Problem Text | The number of users currently using Enhanced Call Logs repository schema instance %npDBSchemaName% is overloaded. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Ensure any new groups or enterprises with Enhanced Call logs service are not using the overloaded repository instance. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCallLogSOAPServerUnreachable | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3600 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A Call Detail Server is not responding to read Requests. |
| | Problem Text | Call Log SOAP Server %npServerName% is not responding. Configured Address: %npConfiguredAddress% Resolved Address: %npResolvedAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that this SOAP server is up and running. Verify that there is network connection between application server and SOAP server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.11 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ociReporting subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 82: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:ociReporting

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| bwProvisioningValidationConnection Failure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3616 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | Connection between the Provisioning Server and the Execution Server for provisioning validation cannot be established. |
| | Problem Text | The Provisioning Server could not connect to the Execution Server for Provisioning Validation. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Try restarting the Application Server or disabling Provisioning Validation using the CLI. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.12 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the bcct subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 83: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:bcct

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCallCenterConnectionFailure | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 3661 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Connection between the Provisioning Server and the Execution Server for Call Center cannot be established. |
| | Problem Text | The Provisioning Server could not connect to the Execution Server for Call Center. Remote IP address: %npRemoteAddress% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Try restarting the Application. |
| | Correlation Rules | This alarm is cleared by the Application Server once connection is re-established or reconfigured. |
| bwProvisioningValidationXSAConnection Failure | Problem Type | Notification |
| railule | OID | 3662 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This notification indicates that the connection between the Provisioning Server and the Execution Server (XSA) has failed. |
| | Problem Text | The Provisioning Server could not connect to the Execution Server located at %npRemoteAddress% for Provisioning Validation. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.13 SNMP Traps For Component: mm

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the mm subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 84: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:mm

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwMobilityManagerUnreachable | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3637 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | A connection could not be established between BroadWorks and Mobility Manager. |
| | Problem Text | Mobility Manager URL: %npUrl% Error: %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the MM address is reachable. Verify that the MM is up and running. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwMobilityManagerError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3638 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Mobility Manager returned an error. |
| | Problem Text | Mobility Manager returned an error: %npMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.14 SNMP Traps For Component: sh

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sh subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 85: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:sh

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwShNoAvailableHosts | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3639 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This fault is generated when host selection has exhausted all hosts. |
| | Problem Text | Command %npCommand% for %npPublicIdentity% data reference %npDataReference% failed due to no available hosts. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please check connectivity and availability of HSS hosts. Once connectivity is established, refresh the public identities that failed refresh. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwShUserUnknownInHSS | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3640 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This fault is generated whenever the Application Server receives an answer indicating that the user is unknown in the HSS. |
| | Problem Text | Command %npCommand% for %npPublicIdentity% failed. Public user identity is unknown in the HSS. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | The public identities in the HSS and Application Server are out of synch. Ensure that the public identities in the Application Server and HSS are in synch. Refresh affected public identities. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwShUserUnknownInAS | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3641 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This fault is generated whenever the Application Server receives a request for a public identity that is unknown. |
| | Problem Text | Received command %npCommand% for unknown public identity %npPublicIdentity%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | The public identities in the HSS and Application Server are out of synch. Ensure that the public identities in the Application Server and HSS are in synch. Refresh affected public identities. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwShGeneralErrorReceived | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3642 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | This fault is generated whenever the Application Server encounters an error that results in the failure of the public identity refresh procedure for reasons other than unknown user or host selection exhaustion. |
| | Problem Text | Command %npCommand% for %npPublicIdentity% encountered %npResultCodeType% error %npResultCode%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwShSystemRefreshInitiated | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3643 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | This notification is generated whenever the Application Server initiates the system refresh procedure over the Sh Interface. |
| | Problem Text | System refresh initiated. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwShSystemRefreshTerminated | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 3644 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | informational |
| | Description | This notification is generated whenever the Application Server has stopped the system refresh procedure over the Sh Interface. |
| | Problem Text | System refresh terminated due to %npReason%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.15 SNMP Traps For Component: diameter

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the diameter subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 86: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:diameter

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwPsInterfaceInitializationError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 2601 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized. |
| | Problem Text | The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized. Error message: %npExceptionMessage% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.16 SNMP Traps For Component: subscriberProfileSync

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the subscriberProfileSync subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 87: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:subscriberProfileSync

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| bwSubscriberProfileSyncIOError | Problem Type | Alarm |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | OID | 2604 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Several attempt to sync a profile to the SubscriberAgent failed due to a communication issue. |
| | Problem Text | Could not sync a profile to the subscriberAgent due to a communication error. |
| | | Affected profile: %profileDescription% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Please check the SubscriberAgent status connections. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSubscriberProfileSyncDataError | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 2605 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Several attempt to sync a profile to the SubscriberAgent failed. |
| | Problem Text | Could not sync a profile to the SubscriberAgent due to a data error. |
| | | Affected profile: %profileDescription% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.17 SNMP Traps For Component: ccReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ccReporting subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 88: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:ccReporting

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwCCScheduledReportFailed | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 2606 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Failed to generate a call center scheduled report. |
| | Problem Text | Cannot generate a call center scheduled report due to connection or overload issues with CCReporting Webapps %npNetAddress%. The report %npReportName% was scheduled by %npUserId% to be run at %npDateTime%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity between provisioning server and CCReporting Webapps and make sure the Webapps are not overloaded. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bw CCS cheduled Report Generation Failure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 2608 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Failed to generate a call center scheduled report. |
| | Problem Text | Cannot generate a call center scheduled report due to connection or overload issues with the Call Center Reporting (CCR) web application's %npNetAddress%. The report %npReportName% was scheduled by %npUserId% to be run at %npDateTime%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Check the connectivity between the Provisioning Server and the CCR web applications and make sure that the web applications are not overloaded. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwCCScheduledReportConfiguration Failure | Problem Type | Notification |
| rallule | OID | 2609 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Failed to start the call center scheduling task. |
| | Problem Text | Cannot start the task of scheduling reports due to missing configuration: template repository application URL, report application URL and SMTP primary server must all be configured. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Make sure the template repository application URL, the report application URL and the SMTP primary server are configured at the CLI. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.6.18 SNMP Traps For Component: broadCloud

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the broadCloud subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault MIB.

Table 89: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault:broadCloud

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwBroadCloudTransactionFailure | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 2610 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Failed to execute provisioning request to the BroadCloud server. |
| | Problem Text | Failed to execute %npBroadCloudRequest% request to the BroadCloud server for user %npUserId% with BroadCloud Uid %npBroadCloudUid% regarding service %npBroadCloudService% for the following reason: %npBroadCloudFailureReason%. |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Recommended Action(s) | Contact BroadWorks TAC support |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwBroadCloudOutOfSync | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 2611 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | medium |
| | Description | Failed execute the rollback request to BroadCloud |
| | Problem Text | Failed to execute %npBroadCloudRequest% request to the BroadCloud server for user %npUserId% with BroadCloud Uid %npBroadCloudUid% regarding service %npBroadCloudService% during a rollback procedure. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Contact BroadWorks TAC support |
| | Correlation Rules | |

8.7 BW-WebContainerFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-WebContainerFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the Web Container application.

Applicable server(s):

Application Server.

8.7.1 SNMP Traps For Component: webcontainer

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the webcontainer subcomponent of the BW-WebContainerFault MIB.

Table 90: SNMP Traps For BW-WebContainerFault:webcontainer

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwWebContainerTransactionGlobalRate | Problem Type | Notification |
| LimitExceeded | OID | 6001 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Transaction denial due to high transaction rate for a given webapp. |
| | Problem Text | Transaction denied due to high transaction rate for webapp %npWebAppContext% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwWebContainerTransactionUserRate LimitExceeded | Problem Type | Notification |
| Limitexceeded | OID | 6002 |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | Transaction denial due to high transaction rate for a given userid. |
| | Problem Text | Transaction denied due to high transaction rate for webapp %npWebAppContext% and userid %npUserId% |
| | Recommended Action(s) | |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwWebApplicationCacheDiskFull | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 6003 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | low |
| | Description | A cache update has failed because the disk is full. |
| | Problem Text | The web application "%npWebAppName%" cache is out of space. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Clean disk space or reduce the cache size on disk. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwHttpWorkersBusyExceeded | Problem Type | Alarm |
| | OID | 6004 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The ratio of http workerBusy exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Problem Text | The ratio of http workerBusy exceeded the threshold level. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwWebContainerServerTransactionLimit | Problem Type | Notification |
| Exceeded | OID | 6009 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The number of incoming requests exceeded the prescribed limit during the last overload protection period. |
| | Problem Text | The number of incoming requests reached %npReceivedRequestsDuringLastPeriod% for the last %npProtectionPeriod% %npPeriodUnit%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review incoming traffic to identify potential Denial of Service (DOS) attacks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |

| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bwWebContainerWebAppTransaction LimitExceeded | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6010 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The number of incoming requests exceeded the prescribed limit during the last overload protection period. |
| | Problem Text | The number of incoming requests for %npWebAppContext% reached %npReceivedRequestsDuringLastPeriod% for the last %npProtectionPeriod% %npPeriodUnit%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review incoming traffic to identify potential Denial of Service (DOS) attacks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwWebContainerUserTransactionLimit | Problem Type | Notification |
| Exceeded | OID | 6011 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |
| | Description | The number of incoming requests exceeded the prescribed limit during the last overload protection period. |
| | Problem Text | The number of incoming requests from %npWebAppUser% for %npWebAppContext% reached %npReceivedRequestsDuringLastPeriod% for the last %npProtectionPeriod% %npPeriodUnit%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Review incoming traffic to identify potential Denial of Service (DOS) attacks. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwWebContainerAuthenticationServer | Problem Type | Alarm |
| Unreachable | OID | 6012 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | critical |
| | Description | The Web Container was unable to connect to the Authentication Server. |
| | Problem Text | The Web Container was unable to connect to the Authentication Server %npAuthenticationServer%. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Identify why the WebContainer cannot communicate with the authentication server. |
| | Correlation Rules | |
| bwSslClientAuthWithoutTrust | Problem Type | Notification |
| | OID | 6013 |
| | Status | current |
| | Severity Range | high |



| Alarm Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | There is no trust configured on the system but a client authentication is required on a secure interface. |
| | Problem Text | The client authentication is required on the %npProtocol% secure interface %npName% without any trust configured. |
| | Recommended Action(s) | Configure at least one valid trust anchor. |
| | Correlation Rules | |



Appendix A: Additional Information

This section captures additional information related to Cisco BroadWorks Fault and Alarm Management.

9.1 Fault Parameters

This section captures the list of parameters that can are used by the various BroadWorks faults.

Table 91: Fault Parameters

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| npAlarmList | OID | 1 |
| | Description | Describes a list of alarms |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 2 |
| npAllowedAttempts | Description | The number of allowed attempts |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 3 |
| npAnswerTime | Description | Answer Time |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 4 |
| npBridgeName | Description | Bridge Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 5 |
| npCallAnswered | Description | Call Answered |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 6 |
| npCallCapacityGroup | Description | Call Capacity Group |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 7 |
| npCallId | Description | Call ID |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 8 |
| npCallPersonality | Description | Call Personality |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 9 |
| npCalledNumber | Description | Called Number |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npCalledNumberContext | OID | 10 |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | Description | Called Number Context |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 11 |
| npCaller | Description | Caller |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 12 |
| npCallingNumber | Description | Calling Number |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 13 |
| npCallingNumberContext | Description | Calling Number Context |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 14 |
| npCallingPartyCategory | Description | Calling Party Category |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 15 |
| npCallingPresentationIndicator | Description | Calling Presentation Indicator |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 16 |
| npCallsLimit | Description | Calls Limit |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 17 |
| npCallTreatment | Description | Call Treatment |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 18 |
| npCallType | Description | Call Type |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 19 |
| npClientAddress | Description | Client Address |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 20 |
| npClusterName | Description | Cluster Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 21 |
| npConfiguredAddress | Description | Configured Address |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | | |

| DID 22 | Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Type DisplayString OID 23 npCounterName Description Counter Name Type DisplayString OID 24 npCountryCode Description Country Code Type DisplayString OID 25 npCputdleTimePercentage Description CPU Idle Time Percentage Type DisplayString OID 26 npCurrentThresholdValue Description Current Threshold Value Type DisplayString OID 27 npDate Description Date Type DisplayString OID 27 npDepartmentName Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 npDepartmentName Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDescription Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDescription Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceAddress Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | npConfiguredPhysicalLocation | OID | 22 |
| DisplayString DisplayString | | Description | Configured Physical Location |
| npCounterName Description Counter Name Type DisplayString npCountryCode OID 24 npCountryCode Description Country Code Type DisplayString OID 25 npCputdleTimePercentage Description CPU Idle Time Percentage Type DisplayString OID 26 ppCurrentThresholdValue Description Current Threshold Value Type DisplayString OID 27 Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Description Description Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 <td></td> <td>Туре</td> <td>DisplayString</td> | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 23 |
| npCountryCode OID 24 Description Country Code Type DisplayString OID 25 npCpuldleTimePercentage Description CPU Idle Time Percentage Type DisplayString OID 26 npCurrentThresholdValue Description Current Threshold Value Type DisplayString OID 27 npDate Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 npDepartmentName Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Type DisplayString OID 32 npDeviceList Type Display | npCounterName | Description | Counter Name |
| npCountryCode Description Country Code Type DisplayString OID 25 npCputIdeTimePercentage Description CPU Idle Time Percentage Type DisplayString OID 26 npCurrentThresholdValue Current Threshold Value Type DisplayString OID 27 npDate Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line List < | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 24 |
| DID 25 | npCountryCode | Description | Country Code |
| npCpuldleTimePercentage Description CPU Idle Time Percentage Type DisplayString OID 26 Description Current Threshold Value Type DisplayString OID 27 Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 Description npDeviceAddress Type DisplayString OID 31 Description npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 </td <td></td> <td>Type</td> <td>DisplayString</td> | | Type | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 25 |
| npCurrentThresholdValue OID 26 Description Current Threshold Value Type DisplayString OID 27 Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 npDeviceAddress Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | npCpuldleTimePercentage | Description | CPU Idle Time Percentage |
| npCurrentThresholdValue Description Current Threshold Value Type DisplayString OID 27 Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 Description Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 npDeviceName OID 33 | | Type | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 27 npDate Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 npDepartmentName Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | | OID | 26 |
| OID 27 Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | npCurrentThresholdValue | Description | Current Threshold Value |
| npDate Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28 npDepartmentName Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | | Type | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 28 Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | | OID | 27 |
| npDepartmentName Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | npDate | Description | Date |
| npDepartmentName Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString DisplayString DisplayString OID 33 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 29 npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | | OID | 28 |
| npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30 Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | npDepartmentName | Description | Department Name |
| npDestinationUserId Description Type DisplayString OID 30 Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 30 Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | | OID | 29 |
| npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 npDeviceList OID 33 | npDestinationUserId | Description | Destination User ID |
| npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 npDeviceName OID 33 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 31 npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 332 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | | OID | 30 |
| OID 31 Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 npDeviceName OID 33 | npDeviceAddress | Description | Device Address |
| npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 npDeviceName OID 33 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 32 Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 npDeviceName OID 33 | | OID | 31 |
| npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | npDeviceLinePort | Description | Device Line Port |
| npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 33 | npDeviceList | OID | 32 |
| OID 33 | | Description | Device List |
| npDeviceName | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Description Device Name | nnDoviceNamo | OID | 33 |
| | TIPE O VIOLOTALITO | Description | Device Name |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 34 |
| npDeviceType | Description | Device Type |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 35 |
| npDialedNumber | Description | Dialed Number |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 36 |
| npDirection | Description | Direction |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 37 |
| npDomain | Description | Domain |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npEndpointId | OID | 38 |
| | Description | Endpoint ID |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 39 |
| npExceptionMessage | Description | Exception Message |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 40 |
| npExpectedVersion | Description | Expected Version |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 41 |
| npFailedAttempts | Description | Failed Attempts |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 42 |
| npFailedLoginAttempts | Description | Failed Login Attempts |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npFeatureName | OID | 43 |
| | Description | Feature Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 44 |
| npFilename | Description | File Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npFilenameAlt | OID | 45 |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | Description | Alternate File Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 46 |
| npFirstName | Description | First Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 47 |
| npGaugeName | Description | Gauge Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 48 |
| npGroupId | Description | Group ID |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 49 |
| npGroupName | Description | Group Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npGroupNumber | OID | 50 |
| | Description | Group Number |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 51 |
| npHost | Description | Host |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 52 |
| npIndex | Description | Index |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 53 |
| npInhibitedNeighbors | Description | Inhibited Neighbours |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| nplnstanceName | OID | 54 |
| | Description | Instance Name |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| npLastIncomingCallTime | OID | 55 |
| | Description | Last Incoming Call Time |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 56 |
| npLastName | Description | Last Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |

| Type DisplayString OID 58 npLicenseKey Description License Key Type DisplayString OID 59 npLicenseLimit Description License Limit Type DisplayString OID 60 npLocalInterface Description Local Interface Type DisplayString OID 61 npLocalPort Description Local Port Type DisplayString OID 61 Description Local Port Type DisplayString OID 62 npMailboxId Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 | Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Type | | OID | 57 |
| npLicenseKey OID 58 Description License Key Type DisplayString OID 59 npLicenseLimit Description License Limit Type DisplayString OID 60 Description Local Interface Type DisplayString OID 61 OID 62 OPMailboxId Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 Type DisplayString OID 63 Type DisplayString OID 64 Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Mesthod Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Mesthod Type <t< td=""><td>npLicenseAllocation</td><td>Description</td><td>License Allocation</td></t<> | npLicenseAllocation | Description | License Allocation |
| npLicenseKey Description License Key Type DisplayString OID 59 npLicenseLimit Description License Limit Type DisplayString OID 60 npLocalInterface Description Local Interface Type DisplayString OID 61 Type DisplayString OID 62 Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayStrin | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 58 |
| DID 59 | npLicenseKey | Description | License Key |
| npLicenseLimit Description License Limit Type DisplayString OID 60 npLocalInterface Description Local Interface Type DisplayString OID 61 npLocalPort Description Local Port Type DisplayString OID 62 npMailboxId Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 npMessage Type DisplayString npMethod Description Message npMethod Description Method npMessingHeader OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 Type DisplayString OID 68 Description Number of Devices Processed< | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 60 npLocalInterface Description Local Interface Type DisplayString OID 61 npLocalPort Description Local Port Type DisplayString OID 62 npMailboxId Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 64 npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67 | | OID | 59 |
| DID 60 | npLicenseLimit | Description | License Limit |
| npLocalInterface Description Local Interface Type DisplayString OID 61 npLocalPort Description Local Port Type DisplayString OID 62 npMailboxId Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 npMessage Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Type DisplayString OID 66 66 npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString DisplayString OID 66 0 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 61 npLocalPort Description Local Port Type DisplayString OID 62 npMailboxld Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 npMessage OID 64 npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67 | | OID | 60 |
| DID 61 Description Local Port Type DisplayString DID 62 Description DisplayString DID DisplayString DID DisplayString DISPLA | npLocalInterface | Description | Local Interface |
| npLocalPort Description Local Port Type DisplayString npMailboxId OID 62 npMailboxId Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 62 Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 pescription Method Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67 | | OID | 61 |
| npMailboxId OID 62 Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | npLocalPort | Description | Local Port |
| npMailboxId Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63 npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Type DisplayString npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress OID 68 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 63 npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 npMessage Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader OID 66 npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67 | | OID | 62 |
| DisplayString OID 63 Type DisplayString OID NpMessage OID 64 Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 NpMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | npMailboxId | Description | Mailbox ID |
| npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64 Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 63 |
| npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | npMaxFailedLoginAttempts | Description | Maximum Failed Login Attempts |
| npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 65 npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | | OID | 64 |
| Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 npMissingHeader OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | npMessage | Description | Message |
| npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 66 Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress | | OID | 65 |
| npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | npMethod | Description | Method |
| npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 67 npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | | OID | 66 |
| Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67 Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 68 | npMissingHeader | Description | Missing Header |
| npNbDevicesProcessed Type DisplayString OID 68 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 68 npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress | | OID | 67 |
| OID 68 npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress | npNbDevicesProcessed | Description | Number of Devices Processed |
| npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Description Number of Devices Without MAC Address | nnNhDovigoo\VithoutNACAddroo | OID | 68 |
| | inpinadevices vvitnoutiviACAddress | Description | Number of Devices Without MAC Address |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 69 |
| npNbInhibitedNeighbors | Description | Number of Inhibited Neighbors |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 70 |
| npNbOfErrors | Description | Number of Errors |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 71 |
| npNbOfSoapThreads | Description | Number of SOAP Threads |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 72 |
| npNbTransactions | Description | Number of Transactions |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 73 |
| npNetworkCallId | Description | Network Call ID |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 74 |
| npNewAddress | Description | New Address |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 75 |
| npNewAdministrativeState | Description | New Administrative State |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 76 |
| npNewDomainName | Description | New Domain Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 77 |
| npNewOperationalState | Description | New Operational State |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npNewThresholdValue | OID | 78 |
| | Description | New Threshold Value |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 79 |
| npNewZone | Description | New Zone |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npNodeld | OID | 80 |

| Description Node ID | Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| NpOIdAdministrativeState OID 81 npOIdAdministrativeState Description Old Administrative State Type DisplayString NpOIdDomainName Description Old Domain Name Type DisplayString NpOIdOperationalState Description Old Operational State Type DisplayString NpOId DisplayString Old Zone NpOId DisplayString Old Zone NpOID 85 Secription OID 85 Secription NpOriginalAddress Description Operation NpOriginalAddress Description Original Address Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumber Description Original Called Number Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumberContext Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 NpOriginalCalledReason Description Original Called Number Presentation Indicator | | Description | Node ID |
| npOldAdministrativeState Description Old Administrative State Type DisplayString npOldDomainName OID 82 npOldDomainName Type DisplayString npOldOperationalState OID 83 npOldOperationalState Description Old Operational State npOldZone OID 84 npOldZone Description Old Zone Type DisplayString npOregration OID 85 npOregration Operation Operation Type DisplayString OID 86 npOriginalAddress OID 86 Type DisplayString OID 87 Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumber Original Called Number Type DisplayString OID 88 Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString DisplayString DisplayString OID 89 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 81 |
| npOldDomainName OID 82 Dascription Old Domain Name Type DisplayString OID 83 npOldOperationalState Description Old Operational State Type DisplayString OID 84 Description Old Zone Type DisplayString OID 85 Description Operation Type DisplayString OID 86 Description Original Address Type DisplayString OID 87 OportiginalCalledNumber Description Original Called Number OID 88 OPortiginalCalledNumberContext Type DisplayString OID 89 OportiginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 89 OportiginalCalledReason Description Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayStrin | npOldAdministrativeState | Description | Old Administrative State |
| npOldDomainName Description Old Domain Name Type DisplayString npOldOperationalState Description Old Operational State npOldZone DisplayString npOldZone OID 84 npOperation Description Old Zone Type DisplayString npOperation Description Operation npOperation Description Operation npOriginalAddress OID 86 npOriginalAddress Description Original Address Type DisplayString OID 87 npOriginalCalledNumber Description Original Called Number Type DisplayString npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledReason Description Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString Original Called Reason Type DisplayString Original Called Reason | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 82 |
| npOldOperationalState OID 83 npOldZone Description Old Operational State npOldZone OID 84 npOldZone Type DisplayString npOperation OID 85 npOperation Operation Operation Type DisplayString npOriginalAddress OID 86 Type DisplayString npOriginalCalledNumber Poscription Original Called Number Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Poscription Original Called Number Presentation Indicator InpOriginalCalledReason Original Called Reason Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString DisplayString DisplayString OID 91 DisplayString OI | npOldDomainName | Description | Old Domain Name |
| npOldOperationalState Description Old Operational State Type DisplayString npOldZone Description Old Zone Type DisplayString OID 85 npOperation Description Operation Type DisplayString OID 86 Description Original Address Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumber Pescription Original Called Number Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Description Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Indicator Type DisplayString OID 89 NpOriginalCalledReason Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 NpOriginalCalledReason Original Called Reason Type DisplayString Original Called Reason | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString npOldZone OID 84 npOldZone Description Old Zone Type DisplayString npOperation Description Operation npOriginal Address OID 86 pooriginal Address Type DisplayString oID 87 npOriginal Called Number OID 87 pooriginal Called Number DisplayString oID 88 npOriginal Called Number Context Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginal Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginal Called Reason Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 InpOriginator Originator Originator | | OID | 83 |
| npOldZone OID 84 poscription Old Zone Type DisplayString OID 85 poscription Operation Type DisplayString OID 86 Description Original Address Type DisplayString OID 87 npOriginalCalledNumber OID 87 OID 88 poriginalCalledNumber Context OID 88 poriginalCalledNumber Context Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledNumber Presentation Indicator Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 npOriginalCalledReason Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 InpOriginator Originator | npOldOperationalState | Description | Old Operational State |
| npOldZone Description Old Zone Type DisplayString npOperation Description Operation npOriginal Address OID 86 npOriginal Address Description Original Address Type DisplayString npOriginal Called Number OID 87 npOriginal Called Number DisplayString OID 88 npOriginal Called Number Context Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString npOriginal Called Number Presentation Indicator OID 89 npOriginal Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString npOriginal Called Reason Original Called Reason Original Called Reason npOriginal Called Reason Description Original Called Reason npOriginator Description Original Called Reason | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 84 |
| npOperation OID 85 npOrginal Address Description Operation npOriginal Address OID 86 npOriginal Address Description Original Address Type DisplayString npOriginal Called Number Description Original Called Number Type DisplayString npOriginal Called Number Context Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString npOriginal Called Number Presentation Indicator Description Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 npOriginal Called Reason Original Called Reason Type DisplayString Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString Indicator Original Called Reason | npOldZone | Description | Old Zone |
| npOperationDescriptionOperationTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalAddressOID86npOriginalAddressDescriptionOriginal AddressTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberOID87npOriginalCalledNumberDescriptionOriginal Called NumberTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberContextDescriptionOriginal Called Number ContextTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation IndicatorDescriptionOriginal Called Number Presentation IndicatorInpOriginalCalledReasonDescriptionOriginal Called Number Presentation IndicatornpOriginalCalledReasonOID90npOriginalCalledReasonDescriptionOriginal Called ReasonTypeDisplayStringOID91npOriginatorOID91npOriginatorDescriptionOriginator | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 86 npOriginalAddress Description Original Address Type DisplayString OID 87 npOriginalCalledNumber Description Original Called Number Type DisplayString OID 88 npOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString OID 88 npOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 npOriginalCalledReason Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 90 npOriginalCalledReason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Originator Original Called Reason | npOperation | OID | 85 |
| npOriginalAddress OID 86 Description Original Address Type DisplayString OID 87 npOriginalCalledNumber Description Original Called Number Type DisplayString OID 88 npOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 npOriginalCalledReason Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Description Originator | | Description | Operation |
| npOriginalAddress Description Original Address Type DisplayString OID 87 npOriginalCalledNumber Description Original Called Number Type DisplayString NpOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString OID 89 NpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Description Original Called Number Presentation Indicator InpOriginalCalledReason DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString DisplayString DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Description Originator | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 87 npOriginalCalledNumber Description Original Called Number Type DisplayString OID 88 npOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 npOriginalCalledReason Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Originator | | OID | 86 |
| npOriginalCalledNumberOID87DescriptionOriginal Called NumberTypeDisplayStringOID88DescriptionOriginal Called Number ContextTypeDisplayStringOID89npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation IndicatorOriginal Called Number Presentation IndicatorTypeDisplayStringOID90npOriginalCalledReasonDescriptionOriginal Called ReasonTypeDisplayStringOID91npOriginatorDescriptionOriginator | npOriginalAddress | Description | Original Address |
| npOriginalCalledNumberDescriptionOriginal Called NumberTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberContextOID88DescriptionOriginal Called Number ContextTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation IndicatorOID89npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation IndicatorOriginal Called Number Presentation IndicatorTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledReasonOID90DescriptionOriginal Called ReasonTypeDisplayStringOID91npOriginatorDescriptionOriginator | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 88 npOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 npOriginalCalledReason Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator OID 91 | | OID | 87 |
| npOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Description Description Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Originator | npOriginalCalledNumber | Description | Original Called Number |
| npOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Description Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Description Originator | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 89 npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 npOriginalCalledReason Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator OID 91 | | OID | 88 |
| npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Description Type DisplayString OID Pescription Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID PlanpOriginator Originator | npOriginalCalledNumberContext | Description | Original Called Number Context |
| npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator Description Original Called Number Presentation Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Description Originator | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Indicator Type DisplayString OID 90 npOriginalCalledReason Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Originator | | OID | 89 |
| npOriginalCalledReason Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Originator Originator | | Description | Original Called Number Presentation Indicator |
| npOriginalCalledReason Description Original Called Reason Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Description Originator | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 91 npOriginator Originator | npOriginalCalledReason | OID | 90 |
| OID 91 npOriginator Originator | | Description | Original Called Reason |
| npOriginator Description Originator | | Туре | DisplayString |
| | | OID | 91 |
| Type DisplayString | npOriginator | Description | Originator |
| | | Туре | DisplayString |

| , | ID escription /pe | 92 Period |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Тур | | Period |
| | /pe | |
| OII | | DisplayString |
| | ID | 93 |
| npPolicyFeature De | escription | Policy Feature |
| Туј | /pe | DisplayString |
| OII | ID | 94 |
| npProtocol De | escription | Protocol |
| Туј | /pe | DisplayString |
| OII | ID | 95 |
| npReason | escription | Reason |
| Туј | /pe | DisplayString |
| OII | ID | 96 |
| npRadiusServerList De | escription | Radius Server List |
| Туј | /pe | DisplayString |
| OII | ID | 97 |
| npReceivedPhysicalLocation De | escription | Received Physical Location |
| Туј | /pe | DisplayString |
| OII | ID | 98 |
| npReceivedVersion De | escription | Received Version |
| Туј | /pe | DisplayString |
| OII | ID | 99 |
| npRedirectingNumber De | escription | Redirecting Number |
| Туј | /pe | DisplayString |
| OII | ID | 100 |
| npRedirectingNumberContext De | escription | Redirecting Number Context |
| Тур | /pe | DisplayString |
| OII | ID | 101 |
| npRedirectingNumberPresentation De Indicator | escription | Redirecting Number Presentation Indicator |
| Ту | /pe | DisplayString |
| OII | ID | 102 |
| npRedirectingReason De | escription | Redirecting Reason |
| Тур | /pe | DisplayString |
| npRemoteAddress OII | ID | 103 |
| De | escription | Remote Address |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 104 |
| npRemoteParty | Description | Remote Party |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 105 |
| npRemotePort | Description | Remote Port |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 106 |
| npReport | Description | Report |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 107 |
| npRequest | Description | Request |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 108 |
| npResolvedAddress | Description | Resolved Address |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 109 |
| npRoute | Description | Route |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 110 |
| npServerName | Description | Server Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 111 |
| npServerType | Description | Server Type |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 112 |
| npServiceProviderId | Description | Service Provider ID |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npSessionId | OID | 113 |
| | Description | Session ID |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 114 |
| npSessionKey | Description | Session Key |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npSipErrorCode | OID | 115 |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | Description | SIP Error Code |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 116 |
| npSipRequestMessage | Description | SIP Request Message |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 117 |
| npSipResponseMessage | Description | SIP Response Message |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 118 |
| npSizeLimit | Description | Size Limit |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 119 |
| npSmdiNumber | Description | SMDI Number |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 120 |
| npStackTrace | Description | Stack Trace |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 121 |
| npStartTime | Description | Start Time |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 122 |
| npSubscriberType | Description | Subscriber Type |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 123 |
| npTaskName | Description | Task Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 124 |
| npThreadName | Description | Thread Name |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| npThresholdName | OID | 125 |
| | Description | Threshold Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 126 |
| npTimeElapsed | Description | Time Elapsed |
| | | |

| DID 127 Description Time Length Type DisplayString Description Time Length Description Descr | Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Type | | OID | 127 |
| npTimestamp OID 128 Description Timestamp Type DisplayString OID 129 npTraceType Description Trace Type Type DisplayString OID 130 npTrunkGroupName DisplayString OID 131 npUrl Description Uniform Resource Locator Type DisplayString OID 132 npUserId Description User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString npUserNumber Description User Number npUserNumber Description User Number npUserUid Description User Vumber npUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 npThresholdDescription Threshold Description Type DisplayString <td>npTimeLength</td> <td>Description</td> <td>Time Length</td> | npTimeLength | Description | Time Length |
| npTimestamp Description Timestamp Type DisplayString OID 129 npTraceType Description Trace Type Type DisplayString OID 130 npTrunkGroupName Description Trunk Group Name Type DisplayString OID 131 npUser DisplayString OID 132 npUserId Description User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 npUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 npThresholdDescription Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 128 |
| npTraceType OID 129 pescription Trace Type Type DisplayString OID 130 npTrunkGroupName Description Trunk Group Name Type DisplayString OID 131 npUrl Description Uniform Resource Locator Type DisplayString OID 132 npUserId Description User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 npUserNumber Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 npUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 npThresholdDescription Type DisplayString OID 137 OID 137 OID 138 | npTimestamp | Description | Timestamp |
| npTraceType Description Trace Type Type DisplayString OID 130 npTrunkGroupName Description Trunk Group Name Type DisplayString OID 131 npUrl Description Uniform Resource Locator Type DisplayString OID 132 npUserId Description User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 npUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 npThresholdDescription Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 129 |
| npTrunkGroupName OID 130 Description Trunk Group Name Type DisplayString OID 131 npUrl Description Uniform Resource Locator Type DisplayString OID 132 OESCRIPTION User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 NpUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 OID 135 OID 136 Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | npTraceType | Description | Trace Type |
| npTrunkGroupName Description Trunk Group Name Type DisplayString OID 131 npUrl Description Uniform Resource Locator Type DisplayString OID 132 Description User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 npUserNumber Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 npUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 npThresholdDescription Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 130 |
| npUrl OID 131 npUserId Description Uniform Resource Locator Type DisplayString OID 132 Description User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 User Number User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | npTrunkGroupName | Description | Trunk Group Name |
| npUrl Description Uniform Resource Locator Type DisplayString npUserId OID 132 npUserId Description User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 NpUserNumber Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 NpUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 NpSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 131 |
| OID 132 Description User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 npThresholdDescription Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | npUrl | Description | Uniform Resource Locator |
| npUserId Description User ID Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | Type | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 133 npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 npUserNumber DisplayString OID 134 Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 npUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 npThresholdDescription Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | OID | 132 |
| npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 npUserNumber Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 npUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 npThresholdDescription Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | npUserId | Description | User ID |
| npUserName Description User Name Type DisplayString OID 134 Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type | | OID | 133 |
| npUserNumber OID 134 Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | npUserName | Description | User Name |
| npUserNumber Description User Number Type DisplayString OID 135 npUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 135 npUserUid User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | OID | 134 |
| NpUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | npUserNumber | Description | User Number |
| npUserUid Description User UID Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 136 Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | OID | 135 |
| npThresholdDescription Description Type DisplayString OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | npUserUid | Description | User UID |
| npThresholdDescription Description Threshold Description Type DisplayString OID 137 npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 137 npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | OID | 136 |
| OID 137 Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | npThresholdDescription | Description | Threshold Description |
| Description Subscriber ID Type DisplayString OID 138 | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Type DisplayString OID 138 | | OID | 137 |
| OID 138 | npSubscriberId | Description | Subscriber ID |
| npCommand | | Туре | DisplayString |
| Description Command | nnCommand | OID | 138 |
| | проопшани | Description | Command |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 139 |
| npPublicIdentity | Description | Public Identity |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 140 |
| npDataReference | Description | Data Reference |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 141 |
| npResultCode | Description | Result Code |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 142 |
| npResultCodeType | Description | Result Code Type |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 143 |
| npError | Description | Error |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 144 |
| npLoginLevel | Description | Login Level |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 145 |
| npMaximumNbItems | Description | Maximum Number of Items |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 146 |
| npRequestUriUser | Description | Requested User URI |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 147 |
| npWebAppContext | Description | Web Application context path |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 148 |
| npTreatment | Description | Treatment received for call |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 149 |
| npPrimaryAddress | Description | Primary Address |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npSecondaryAddress | OID | 150 |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | Secondary Address |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 151 |
| npServiceProviderName | Description | Service Provider Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 152 |
| npConfigVersion | Description | Configuration revision number |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 153 |
| npApplicationName | Description | Name of the application. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 154 |
| npOldEffectiveState | Description | Old Effective State |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 155 |
| npNewEffectiveState | Description | New Administrative State |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 156 |
| npApplicationMemory | Description | The quantity of memory allocated for the application. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 157 |
| npSystemMemory | Description | The total amount of memory in the system that is available to allocate for applications. |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 158 |
| npSourceCodec | Description | Name of original codec. |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 159 |
| npDestinationCodec | Description | Name of destination codec. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npMaximumAttempt | OID | 160 |
| | Description | Maximum number of attempt. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| - Mar A Idia | OID | 161 |
| npMacAddress | Description | Mac Address |
| | | |

| Type OID npMaxNumberOfSessions Desc | | DisplayString |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| _ | | 100 |
| nnMaxNumberOfSessions Desc | | 162 |
| Tipiviaxi vuribei Oroessions | cription | Maximum number of sessions |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 163 |
| npSACGroupId Desc | cription | The Id of the SAC group |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 164 |
| npFileURL Desc | cription | The file URL |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 165 |
| npObjectId Desc | cription | Object Identifier |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 166 |
| npMSCAddr Desc | cription | network MSC Address |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 167 |
| npRoutePointName Desc | cription | The name of the route point |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 168 |
| npProfileDescription Description | cription | The profile description |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 169 |
| npTransactionLimitPeriod Desc | cription | The transaction limit period in secs |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 170 |
| npGlobalTransactionLimit Desc | cription | The configured global transaction limit |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 171 |
| npNetAddress Desc | cription | The IP/FQDN Address |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |
| OID | | 172 |
| npReportName Desc | cription | The name of the scheduled report. This parameter is encoded using the application/x-www-form-urlencoded MIME format. |
| Туре | e | DisplayString |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| npDateTime | OID | 173 |
| | Description | The date and time |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 174 |
| npTimeoutValue | Description | The timeout value |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 175 |
| npMediaServerAddress | Description | The address of the Media Server. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 176 |
| npUserDN | Description | The DN of the paging group. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 177 |
| npApplicationServerSetName | Description | The Application Server set name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 178 |
| npApplicationServerSetContent | Description | A comma-separated list of Hosting NE names that are part of the set. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 179 |
| npldentity | Description | The main PUI for the profile. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 180 |
| npAlternate | Description | The alternate PUI which failed to be linked. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 181 |
| npDatabaseName | Description | The database name. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npSite | OID | 182 |
| | Description | The database site. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 183 |
| npEnterpriseId | Description | The enterprise Id. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npAddress | OID | 184 |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Description | The IP address. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 185 |
| npResourceRecordType | Description | Resource record type (NAPTR, SRV, A, PTR) in the query. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 186 |
| npIMRNNumber | Description | IMRN number |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 187 |
| npSIPCallID | Description | SIP Call ID |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 188 |
| npFrom | Description | Caller |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 189 |
| npDatabaseObjectType | Description | Database Object type. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 190 |
| npWebAppName | Description | Web Application Name |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 191 |
| npBroadCloudRequest | Description | The provisioning action requested to BroadCloud. Can be POST, PUT or DELETE |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 192 |
| npBroadCloudUid | Description | The BroadCloud unique subscriber id. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 193 |
| npBroadCloudService | Description | The BroadCloud service for which the request was made. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| npBroadCloudFailureReason | OID | 194 |
| | Description | The reason for the failure. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| nnCCCACDCIDAINh | OID | 195 |
| npSCCASPSIDNNumber | Description | SCC AS PSI DN number. |
| | | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Type | DisplayString |
| npDBSchemaName | OID | 196 |
| | Description | The name of the database schema instance. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 197 |
| npHttpWorkersBusy | Description | The ratio of busy workers. |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 198 |
| npExecutorType | Description | The executor type (ajp, httpnio, cti, ocic, ocip). |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| | OID | 199 |
| npExecutorQueueUsage | Description | The ratio of executor queue usage. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 200 |
| npExecutorQueueLatency | Description | The ratio of executor queue latency. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 201 |
| npExecutorDurationUnit | Description | The measurement unit. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 202 |
| npExecutorThreadPoolProcessingTime | Description | The executor thread pool processing time. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 203 |
| npExecutorThreadPoolProcessing DurationUnit | Description | The executor thread pool processing time unit. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 204 |
| npExecutorThreadPoolBusy | Description | The executor thread pool busy ratio. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 205 |
| npProcessMemoryUsage | Description | The process memory usage. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 206 |
| npReceivedRequestsDuringLastPeriod | Description | The number of requests received during the last overload protection period. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| npProtectionPeriod | OID | 207 |
| | Description | The duration of the overload protection period. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 208 |
| npPeriodUnit | Description | The unit used for the overload protection period. Its default value is seconds. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 209 |
| npWebAppUser | Description | The user of the web app |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 210 |
| npNEMaintenancePartitionId | Description | The subscriber's NE maintenance partition |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 211 |
| sccpObjld | Description | The sccp object id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 212 |
| sccpState | Description | The sccp state |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 213 |
| sccpAffectedSsn | Description | The sccp affected sub system number |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 214 |
| sccpAffectedSsnSp | Description | The sp of affected sub system number |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 215 |
| sccpAffectedSsnSsn | Description | The affected sub system number |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| sccpConnectionId | OID | 216 |
| | Description | The sccp connection id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 217 |
| sccpResetReason | Description | The sccp reset reason |
| | Type | DisplayString |
| sccpOriginator | OID | 218 |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | Description | The sccp originator |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 219 |
| sccpModuleId | Description | The sccp module id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 220 |
| sccpSubModuleId | Description | The sccp sub-module id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 221 |
| sccpMtpSap | Description | The sap id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 222 |
| sccpErrorCode | Description | The sccp error code |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 223 |
| sccpBitMask | Description | The sccp bit mask |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 224 |
| sccpDroppedApild | Description | The sccp dropped api id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 225 |
| sccpErrorLevel | Description | The sccp error level |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 226 |
| sccpErrorFlag | Description | The sccp error flag |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 227 |
| sccpPointCode | Description | The point code |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| m3uaAsId | OID | 228 |
| | Description | The m3ua AS id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 229 |
| m3uaLocalSpld | Description | The m3ua local SP id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| m3uaRemSpld | OID | 230 |
| | Description | The m3ua remote SP id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 231 |
| m3uaState | Description | The m3ua state |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 232 |
| m3uaNwSpld | Description | The m3ua n/w SP id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 233 |
| m3uaAspld | Description | The m3ua ASP id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 234 |
| m3uaOptIndParams | Description | The m3ua optional indication paramters |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 235 |
| m3uaOptIndParamsBitmap | Description | The m3ua optional indication paramter's bitmap |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 236 |
| m3uaOptIndParamsDownCause | Description | The m3ua optional indication paramter's down cause |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 237 |
| m3uaSgld | Description | The m3ua SG id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 238 |
| m3uaAssocId | Description | The association id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 239 |
| m3uaNumInStreams | Description | The number of input streams |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 240 |
| m3uaNumOutStreams | Description | The number of output streams |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| m3uaErr\$ro | OID | 241 |
| m3uaErrSrc | Description | The m3ua error source |
| | | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | Type | Integer32 |
| m3uaEcode | OID | 242 |
| | Description | The m3ua error code |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 243 |
| m3uaInfoLength | Description | The m3ua information length |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 244 |
| m3uaPInfoStr | Description | The m3ua information string |
| | Туре | OCTET STRING |
| | OID | 245 |
| m3uaRegStatus | Description | The m3ua registration status |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 246 |
| m3uaDeregStatus | Description | The m3ua de-registration status |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 247 |
| m3uaNewAs | Description | The m3ua new AS |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 248 |
| m3uaDelAs | Description | The m3ua deleted AS |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 249 |
| ss7pInstanceId | Description | The ss7p instance id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 250 |
| ss7pStackType | Description | The ss7p stack type |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| ss7pEcode | OID | 251 |
| | Description | The ss7p error code |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| ss7pEntityStatus | OID | 252 |
| | Description | The ss7p entity status |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| ss7pFailureEcode | OID | 253 |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | Description | The ss7p failure error code |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| ss7pTierld | OID | 254 |
| | Description | The ss7p tier id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 255 |
| ss7pPc | Description | The ss7p point code |
| | Type | Integer32 |
| | OID | 256 |
| ss7pPcType | Description | The ss7p point code type |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 257 |
| ss7pSpld | Description | The ss7p SP id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 258 |
| ss7pNi | Description | The ss7p network indicator |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 259 |
| ss7pVariant | Description | The ss7p variant |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 260 |
| ss7pSapId | Description | The ss7p sap id |
| | Type | Integer32 |
| | OID | 261 |
| ss7pSsn | Description | The ss7p sub-system number |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 262 |
| ss7pSsId | Description | The ss7p sub-system id |
| | Type | Integer32 |
| ss7pNumBitsInstanceId | OID | 263 |
| | Description | The ss7p T2 bits intance id |
| | Туре | Integer32 |
| | OID | 264 |
| ss7pFlag | Description | The ss7p flag |
| | Туре | DisplayString |

| | | Values | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | OID | 265 | |
| ss7pEmStatus | Description | The ss7p EM status | |
| 7 | Туре | DisplayString | |
| C | OID | 266 | |
| ss7pEmInfoAddr | Description | The Em IP address | |
| 1 | Туре | OCTET STRING (SIZE(30)) | |
| C | OID | 267 | |
| ss7pEmInfoServerPort | Description | The Em server port | |
| 1 | Туре | Integer32 | |
| C | OID | 268 | |
| ss7pEmInfoMinClientPort | Description | The Em minimum client port | |
| | Туре | Integer32 | |
| | OID | 269 | |
| ss7pEmInfoMaxClientPort | Description | The Em maximum client port | |
| 7 | Туре | Integer32 | |
| C | OID | 270 | |
| ss7pInstanceType | Description | The ss7p instance type | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 271 | |
| ss7plp | Description | The ss7p IP address | |
| 1 | Туре | OCTET STRING (SIZE(20)) | |
| | OID | 272 | |
| ss7pPort | Description | The Ss7p port | |
| | Туре | Integer32 | |
| C | OID | 273 | |
| ss7plpStr | Description | The ss7p IP address in string | |
| 7 | Туре | OCTET STRING (SIZE(20)) | |
| C | OID | 274 | |
| mapInstld | Description | The map instance id | |
| 1 | Туре | Integer32 | |
| C | OID | 275 | |
| mapTierLevel | Description | The map platform tier level | |
| 7 | Туре | Integer32 | |
| mapErrorCode (| OID | 276 | |
| mapErrorCode | Description | The map error code | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Туре | Integer32 | |
| mapInfoLen | OID | 277 | |
| | Description | The map information length | |
| | Туре | Integer32 | |
| | OID | 278 | |
| mapInfoStr | Description | The Em information string | |
| | Туре | OCTET STRING | |
| | OID | 279 | |
| mapStatus | Description | The map status | |
| | Type | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 280 | |
| mapInstanceType | Description | The map instance type | |
| | Type | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 281 | |
| mapVariant | Description | The map platform variant | |
| | Type | Integer32 | |
| | OID | 282 | |
| maplp | Description | The map ip address | |
| | Туре | OCTET STRING (SIZE(30)) | |
| | OID | 283 | |
| mapPort | Description | The map port | |
| | Туре | Integer32 | |
| | OID | 284 | |
| mapEmStatus | Description | The map EM status | |
| | Type | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 285 | |
| mapEmInfoAddr | Description | The map EM's IP address | |
| | Туре | OCTET STRING (SIZE(30)) | |
| | OID | 286 | |
| mapEmInfoServerPort | Description | The map EM's server port | |
| | Туре | Integer32 | |
| | OID | 287 | |
| mapEmInfoMinClientPort | Description | The map EM's minimum client port | |
| | Туре | Integer32 | |
| mapEmInfoMaxClientPort | OID | 288 | |

| Description The map EM's maximum client port | Parameter Name | Attributes | Values | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| DID 289 Description The name of the Secure Toolkit. Type DisplayString DID 290 Description The result of the Secure Toolkit. Type DisplayString DID 291 Description The P Multimedia Routing Number. Type DisplayString DID 292 Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString DID 293 npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString DID 294 Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString DID 294 Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString DID 295 Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString DID 295 Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString DID 296 Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString DID 297 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString DID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString DID 298 Description The SST Subsystem number. Type DisplayString DID 298 Description The SST Subsystem number. Type DisplayString DID 299 Description The suthentication server. | | Description | The map EM's maximum client port | |
| npSecureTiktToolName Description The name of the Secure Toolkit. Type DisplayString OID 290 npSecureTiktToolResult OID 290 npIMRN Description The result of the Secure Toolkit. Type DisplayString OID 291 npIMRN Description The IP Multimedia Routing Number. Type DisplayString OID 292 Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString OID 293 npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 294 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type | | Туре | Integer32 | |
| Type DisplayString OID 290 npSecureTikiToolResult Description The result of the Secure Toolkit. Type DisplayString OID 291 npIMRN Description The IP Multimedia Routing Number. Type DisplayString OID 292 npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString OID 293 npLockoutCounter DisplayString OID 293 npLockoutPeriod The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The untentication server. | | OID | 289 | |
| OID 290 Description The result of the Secure Toolkit. | npSecureTlktToolName | Description | The name of the Secure Toolkit. | |
| npSecureTiktToolResult Description The result of the Secure Toolkit. Type DisplayString OID 291 npIMRN Description The IP Multimedia Routing Number. Type DisplayString OID 292 npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString OID 293 npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| npIMRN Description The IP Multimedia Routing Number. | | OID | 290 | |
| npIMRN Description The IP Multimedia Routing Number. Type DisplayString OID 292 npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString OID 293 npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthentication Server Description The authentication server. | npSecureTlktToolResult | Description | The result of the Secure Toolkit. | |
| npIMRN Description The IP Multimedia Routing Number. Type DisplayString OID 292 npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString OID 293 npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 292 npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString OID 293 npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | OID | 291 | |
| npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString OID 293 npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | npIMRN | Description | The IP Multimedia Routing Number. | |
| npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString 0ID 293 npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npS\$7SubsystemNumber Description The S\$7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 298 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 293 npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npS\$7\$ubsystemNumber Description The S\$7 \$ubsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 298 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | OID | 292 | |
| npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity | Description | The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. | |
| npLockoutCounter Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 294 npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npS\$7\$ubsystemNumber Description The S\$7\$ Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 298 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | OID | 293 | |
| npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | npLockoutCounter | Description | The lockout count since last reset. | |
| npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | OID | 294 | |
| OID 295 npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | npLockoutPeriod | Description | The number of minutes or permanent. | |
| npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 296 Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | OID | 295 | |
| npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | npDeviceProfileName | Description | The Device Profile Name. | |
| npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 297 npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | OID | 296 | |
| npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | npDeviceFileRequestMessage | Description | The Device File Request Message. | |
| npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 298 Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 OID 299 Description The authentication server. | | OID | 297 | |
| npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | npWebAppContextPath | Description | The Web Application context path. | |
| npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | OID | 298 | |
| OID 299 npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | npSS7SubsystemNumber | Description | The SS7 Subsystem number. | |
| npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | | OID | 299 | |
| Type DisplayString | npAuthenticationServer | Description | The authentication server. | |
| | | Туре | DisplayString | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | OID | 300 | |
| npLdapVersion | Description | The configured LDAP version. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 301 | |
| npSchemaInstanceName | Description | The schema instance name. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 302 | |
| npSchemaInstanceState | Description | The schema instance state. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 303 | |
| npMessageCount | Description | The number of Messages. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 304 | |
| npProfileServer | Description | The ProfileServer. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 305 | |
| npPercentEventQueueFiles | Description | The percentage of event queue files in use. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 306 | |
| npMaxNumEventQueueFiles | Description | The Maximum number of event queue files allowed. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 307 | |
| npOldestEventAge | Description | The age of oldest event not saved on the Database Server. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 308 | |
| npMaxEventAge | Description | The maximum age of an event that can be saved on the Database Server. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 309 | |
| npLogFile | Description | The log filename. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 310 | |
| npIS41Operation | Description | The IS41 operation. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| npMissingComponent | OID | 311 | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | Description | The missing component. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 312 | |
| npState | Description | The state id the component. | |
| | Type | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 313 | |
| npExistingComponent | Description | The existing component. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 314 | |
| npBridgeParticipantId | Description | The bridge participant id. | |
| | Type | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 315 | |
| npRoomld | Description | The room id. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 316 | |
| npErrorCode | Description | The error code. | |
| | Type | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 317 | |
| npErrorMessage | Description | The error message. | |
| | Type | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 318 | |
| npPort | Description | The Port. | |
| | Type | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 319 | |
| npName | Description | The name of the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server or the Internet Protocol (IP) address for other protocols. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 320 | |
| npRepositoryUri | Description | The URI of the repository. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 321 | |
| npRemoteAddresses | Description | The remote addresses. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| or Occupation Toron | OID | 322 | |
| npConnectionType | Description | The connection type. | |
| | | | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 323 | |
| npFileCapacityInBytes | Description | The capacity of a file in bytes. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 324 | |
| npFileSystemPathList | Description | The list of paths. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 325 | |
| npDiskUsageInBytes | Description | The amount of disk space currently in use. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 326 | |
| npValidLicenseId | Description | The valid license Id. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 327 | |
| npNFMName | Description | The Network Function Manager name. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 328 | |
| npNodeName | Description | The node name. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 329 | |
| npLicenseldInstance | Description | The details of the licenseld instance. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 330 | |
| npNFMFqdn | Description | The Fully Qualified Domain Name (FQDN) of the Network Function Manager. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 331 | |
| npBroadWorksRelease | Description | The BroadWorks release. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 332 | |
| npGraceAction | Description | The action taken on grace period expiration. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 333 | |
| npHours | Description | The number of hours remaining before taking action. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values | |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | OID | 334 | |
| npEnterpriseTrunkName | Description | The name of the enterprise trunk. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 335 | |
| npInvalidLicenseId | Description | The invalid license Id. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 336 | |
| npCallingParty | Description | The calling party. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 337 | |
| npLicenseld | Description | The licenseld. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 338 | |
| npContainerName | Description | The name of the container. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 339 | |
| npDatabaseNode | Description | The hostname and port of the database node. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 340 | |
| npDatabaseNodes | Description | A space separated list of all the hostname and port of the database nodes. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 341 | |
| npQueueName | Description | The name of the queue. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 342 | |
| npExtremeOverloadReason | Description | The reason for the extreme overload, either expiration or count. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 343 | |
| npApplicationId | Description | The application ID associated with the certificate. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 344 | |
| npChannelld | Description | The Xsi channel Id. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| npChannelSetId | OID | 345 | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | Description | The Xsi channel set id. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 346 | |
| npChannelOwner | Description | The Xsi channel owner. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 347 | |
| npRequestName | Description | The request name | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 348 | |
| npPatchTitle | Description | The patch title. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 349 | |
| npListOfNodes | Description | The list of nodes. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 350 | |
| npSWManagerVersion | Description | The Software Manager version. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 351 | |
| npCallerAssertedIdentity | Description | The calling asserted identity, including the asserted name and number. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 352 | |
| npCallingAssertedNumber | Description | The calling asserted number. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 353 | |
| npCallingAssertedNumberContext | Description | The calling asserted number context. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 354 | |
| npCurrentCounterValue | Description | The current value of the counter. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 355 | |
| npClearThresholdValue | Description | The value to reach by the gauge to clear the alarm. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 356 | |
| npCouchbaseNodes | Description | The List of Couchbase nodes. | |
| | | | |

| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| npTableName | OID | 357 | |
| | Description | The name of the table that was modified. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 358 | |
| npErrorText | Description | The error text. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 359 | |
| npConnectionCount | Description | The number of connections. | |
| | Туре | Integer32 | |
| | OID | 360 | |
| npDefaultProfilePUI | Description | The default user pui. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 361 | |
| npDataCenter | Description | The name of the data center. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 362 | |
| npResellerId | Description | The reseller id. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 363 | |
| npTcapObjld | Description | The tcap object ID. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 364 | |
| npTcapModuleId | Description | The tcap module ID. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 365 | |
| npSs7pSapId | Description | The sap ID. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 366 | |
| npTcapErrorCode | Description | The tcap error code. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | OID | 367 | |
| npTcapErrorStr | Description | The tcap error string. | |
| | Туре | DisplayString | |
| npTcapBitMask | OID | 368 | |

| Description | Parameter Name | Attributes | Values | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| DisplayString | | Description | The tcap bit mask. | |
| npTcapUserId Description The tcap user ID. Type DisplayString npDialogId OID 370 npDialogState Description The dialog ID. npDialogState OID 371 npTcapTransId Description The dialog state. npTcapTransId OID 372 npTcapTransState Description The transaction ID. Type DisplayString OID 373 npInvokeId Description The transaction state. Type DisplayString OID 374 npInvokeId Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString npResellerName Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Type DisplayString OID 382 npConfiguredMax D | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type | | OID | 369 | |
| npDialogld OID 370 Description The dialog ID. Type DisplayString OID 371 npDialogState Description The dialog state. Type DisplayString OID 372 npTcapTransId Description The transaction ID. Type DisplayString OID 373 npTcapTransState Description The transaction state. Type DisplayString OID 374 Description Type DisplayString OID 375 Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 Description The percent Type DisplayString OID 376 Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 Description The percent. Type DisplayString DisplayString OID 382 De | npTcapUserId | Description | The tcap user ID. | |
| npDialogId Description The dialog ID. Type DisplayString OID 371 npDialogState Description The dialog state. Type DisplayString OID 372 npTcapTransId Description The transaction ID. Type DisplayString OID 373 npTcapTransState Description The transaction state. Type DisplayString OID 374 npInvokeId Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 npResellerName Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 Description The query duration time. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type | | OID | 370 | |
| DisplayStrate DisplayString | npDialogId | Description | The dialog ID. | |
| npDialogState Description The dialog state. Type DisplayString OID 372 npTcapTransId Description The transaction ID. Type DisplayString OID 373 npTcapTransState Description The transaction state. Type DisplayString OID 374 Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 npResellerName Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Type DisplayString OID 382 npQueryDuration Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type | | OID | 371 | |
| onpTcapTransId OID 372 pescription The transaction ID. Type DisplayString OID 373 npTcapTransState Description The transaction state. Type DisplayString OID 374 npInvokeId Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | npDialogState | Description | The dialog state. | |
| npTcapTransId Description The transaction ID. Type DisplayString OID 373 npTcapTransState Description The transaction state. Type DisplayString OID 374 npInvokeId Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 npQueryDuration Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type | | OID | 372 | |
| npTcapTransState Description The transaction state. Type DisplayString npInvokeId Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 npResellerName Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 npQueryDuration Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | npTcapTransId | Description | The transaction ID. | |
| npTcapTransState Description The transaction state. Type DisplayString OID 374 npInvokeId Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 npQueryDuration Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 374 Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 npResellerName Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 377 Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 npQueryDuration The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | OID | 373 | |
| npInvokeId OID 374 Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString OID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | npTcapTransState | Description | The transaction state. | |
| npInvokeId Description The invoke ID. Type DisplayString 0ID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString 0ID 376 Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString 0ID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString 0ID 382 Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString 0ID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 375 npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 npResellerName Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 npQueryDuration Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | OID | 374 | |
| npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 npResellerName Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | nplnvokeld | Description | The invoke ID. | |
| npInvokeState Description The invoke state. Type DisplayString OID 376 Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 376 Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 npQueryDuration Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | OID | 375 | |
| npResellerName Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | npInvokeState | Description | The invoke state. | |
| npResellerName Description The reseller name. Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 npQueryDuration Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 377 npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 npQueryDuration The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | OID | 376 | |
| npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 Type DisplayString OID 383 The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID The threshold time configured. | npResellerName | Description | The reseller name. | |
| npPercent Description The percent. Type DisplayString OID 382 Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 382 Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 OID 383 Description The threshold time configured. | | OID | 377 | |
| npQueryDuration Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | npPercent | Description | The percent. | |
| npQueryDuration Description The query duration time. Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| Type DisplayString OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | OID | 382 | |
| OID 383 npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | npQueryDuration | Description | The query duration time. | |
| npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured. | | Туре | DisplayString | |
| | | OID | 383 | |
| Type DisplayString | npConfiguredMax | Description | The threshold time configured. | |
| | | Туре | DisplayString | |



| Parameter Name | Attributes | Values |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | OID | 384 |
| npDiscrepancyRatio | Description | The discrepancy ratio between the average execution time of a given command for the current run and the Life-Time average for this same command. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 385 |
| npCurrentAverage | Description | The current command average query time for this run. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |
| | OID | 386 |
| npLifeTimeAverage | Description | The current command average query time over the life time of CallP Timing Verifications. |
| | Туре | DisplayString |



Appendix B: bwSystemHealthReport Alarm Problem Text

The following table describes the problem text contained in the bwSystemHealthReport.

| Problem text | Severity | Recommended action |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The following FileSystems have exceeded the size limit: [STOPBW(<stopbw_threshold>%) :: <partition>] [CRITICAL(<critical_threshold>%) :: <partition>] [HIGH(<high_threshold>%) :: <partition>] [WARNING(<warning_threshold>%) :: <partition>]</partition></warning_threshold></partition></high_threshold></partition></critical_threshold></partition></stopbw_threshold> | Critical Critical Major Warning | Try to free up some space on FileSystems that have exceeded a limit. Consider deleting old logs, old database backups and/or old software versions in directories /var/broadworks/logs, /usr/local/broadworks and /bw/install. BroadSoft doesn't recommend keeping more that three software versions installed on a given server. |
| The following sub agents are not started: [MIBIISA sub agent] [ESD sub agent] | Minor | To start the SNMP sub agent(s): [As root user, do: /etc/init.d/init.subagentctl start] [As root user, do: /etc/init.d/init.es_agent start] |
| BroadWorks <server_type> processes in trouble:</server_type> | | |
| [Invalid date in BroadWorks License file.] | Minor | [Invalid date in BroadWorks License file, please contact BroadSoft Support.] |
| [BroadWorks License expired. License expire date: <expired_date>]</expired_date> | Minor | [BroadWorks License expired, please contact BroadSoft Support.] |
| [BroadWorks License expired. License expire date: <expired_date>]</expired_date> | Minor | [BroadWorks License is expiring, please contact BroadSoft Support.] |
| [SNMP Agent not running] | Critical | [Broadworks needs to be restarted] |
| [Configuration agent not running] | Critical | [The Configuration Agent needs to be restarted (configdctl start)] |
| [The Software Manager is not running] | Critical | [The Software Manager needs to be restarted (startswman.pl)] |
| [<container_name> not running]</container_name> | Critical | [The <faulty_application> application needs to be restarted]</faulty_application> |
| [<container_name> process monitor not running]</container_name> | Critical | [The <faulty_application> application needs to be restarted]</faulty_application> |
| [Current DSN permanent size (<perm_size>M) exceeds the maximum of 128M for a system with or with less than 1G in physical memory]</perm_size> | Major | [Contact BroadSoft Support to get the DSN resizing procedure] |
| [Current DSN permanent size (<perm_size>M) exceeds <minimum_ratio>\% of the memory available in the system <mem_size>M]</mem_size></minimum_ratio></perm_size> | Major | [Contact BroadSoft Support to get the DSN resizing procedure] |
| [Open Client Server Monitoring not running] | Critical | [The Web Server needs to be restarted] |
| [Open Client Server not running] | Critical | [The Web Server needs to be restarted] |
| [APACHE Monitoring not running] | Critical | [The Web Server needs to be restarted] |
| [APACHE not running] | Critical | [The Web Server needs to be restarted] |
| [Flash policy server process monitor not running] | Critical | [The Web Server needs to be restarted] |
| [Flash policy server not running] | Critical | [The Web Server needs to be restarted] |
| [<process_name> process monitor not running]</process_name> | Critical | [The <server_type> needs to be restarted]</server_type> |

| Problem text | Severity | Recommended action |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [<process_name> not running]</process_name> | Critical | [The <server_type> needs to be restarted]</server_type> |
| [License Server process monitor not running] | Critical | [The Virtualized License Server needs to be restarted] |
| [License Server not running] | Critical | [The Virtualized License Server needs to be restarted] |
| [DbManagement not running] | Critical | [The Database Server needs to be restarted. Please restart BroadWorks server using restartbw.] |
| [SSHD not running] | Critical | [Restart the sshd process (/etc/init.d/sshd start)] |
| [TIMESTEND not running] | Critical | [The TimesTen daemon (TIMESTEND) needs to be restarted. Please refer to the BroadWorks Maintenance Guide for detailed procedures on how to restart the process(es) currently not running on this server, or contact your BroadWorks support team.] |
| [*** Internal error in healthmon script *** <internal_error_output>]</internal_error_output> | Major | [Contact BroadSoft support.] |
| [Could not properly monitor TimesTen permanent and temporary memory area usage. This error is not fatal and can be caused by an impossibility to obtain a connection to the TimesTen engine.] | Minor | Try running " <command/> " and see if you get any results. If this problem persists, please contact BroadSoft support. |
| [TimesTen permanent memory area is at <perm_mem_percent> of total permanent size. (Currently in use size is at <perm_in_use>. Allocated size is <allocated_size>, high water mark is <high_water_mark> and in use size is <perm_in_use>]</perm_in_use></high_water_mark></allocated_size></perm_in_use></perm_mem_percent> | Critical, Major or Minor | [Increase your datastore permanent size area (using the resizeDSN tool] |
| [TimesTen temporary memory area is at <temp_mem_percent> of total temporary size. (Currently in use size is at <temp_in_use>. Allocated size is <allocated_size>, high water mark is <high_water_mark> and in use size is <temp_in_use>]</temp_in_use></high_water_mark></allocated_size></temp_in_use></temp_mem_percent> | Critical, Major or Minor | [Increase your datastore temporary size area (using the resizeDSN tool)] |
| [TimesTen data store permanent size is different (<perm_allocated> compared to <current>) on peers in the cluster.]</current></perm_allocated> | Critical | [Check the data store permanent size and adjust it so that all peers have the same permanent size (using the resizeDSN tool).] |
| [TimesTen data store temporary size is different (<perm_allocated> compared to <current>) on peers in the cluster.]</current></perm_allocated> | Critical | [Check the data store temporary size and adjust it so that all peers have the same temporary size (using the resizeDSN tool).] |
| [SLAPD not running] | Critical | [Restart the slapd process (/etc/init.d/ldapctl start)] |
| [An error occured with the LDAP server replication.] | Critical | [Restart the LDAP server replication by importing the database on the secondary from the primary.] |
| [Cannot connect to the LDAP master server to retrieve replication status.] | Critical | [Configure LDAP master and slave server with same replication port.] |
| [Cannot connect to the LDAP slave server to retrieve replication status.] | Critical | [Configure LDAP master and slave server with same replication port.] |
| [MYSQLD is not running] | Critical | [The MySQL daemon (MYSQLD) needs to be restarted. Please refer to the BroadWorks Maintenance Guide for detailed procedures on how to restart the process(es) currently not running on this server, or contact BroadSoft support team.] |

| Problem text | Severity | Recommended action |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Database integrity failed] | Critical | [The MySQL database needs to be repaired: <output_msg>. Please restart BroadWorks server using restartbw command to repair the database. If the problem persist, contact BroadSoft support team.]</output_msg> |
| [DSN not initialized properly.] | Critical | [The server must be re-installed. If the problem persist, contact BroadSoft support team.] |
| [Application schema not properly installed.] | Critical | [The server must be re-installed. If the problem persist, contact BroadSoft support team.] |
| [Oracle DBS Utilities Error Detected] | Critical | [The server must be re-installed. If the problem persist, contact BroadSoft support team.] |
| [Oracle Grid not running.] | Critical | [Oracle Grid Infrastructure (High Availability framework) needs to be restarted] |
| [Fragmentation detected on <entity>.]</entity> | Warning | [Contact BroadSoft Support] |
| [Low preallocation level detected on <entity>]</entity> | Warning | [Contact BroadSoft Support] |
| [<num_of_error> Oracle redo log checkpointing error(s) detected.]</num_of_error> | Major | [Contact BroadSoft Support] |
| [Oracle Observer not running] | Major | [Oracle Observer needs to run on a separate server (PS) and must be configured to monitor this DBS.] |
| [Oracle Database failover detected] | Major | [Restore the original primary site and perform a manual switch-over using the DBS observer CLI] |
| [Oracle redundancy error detected, failure on the primary site will result in data loss.] | Major | [Make sure redo apply is enabled by running 'dbsctl redo apply=on' on the standby site. If the error persists, contact BroadSoft Support.] |
| [Oracle Database secondary host <host_name> is not ready.]</host_name> | Warning | [Verify <host> reacheability or reinstall a new standby and reconfigure redundancy.]</host> |
| [Could not found an active primary database instance.] | Major | [Log back as bwadmin on the primary DBS to complete redundancy configuration.] |
| [Could not get reliable peer information.] | Major | [Please restart BroadWorks server using restartbw.] |
| [Oracle Database not running.] | Critical | [Oracle Database must be restarted.] |
| [Internal: problem with healthmon script (validate_peers_state method)] | Critical | [Contact BroadSoft Support.] |
| [Error in transmitting commands to a remote peer. Reported error is: <error>]</error> | Critical | [Make sure ssh and replication are correctly configured. (If a server has been unreachable for a long time, its database may be out-of-synch. It can be re-synchronized with importdb.pl. Please refer to the BroadWorks Maintenance Guide.] |
| [Replication: a remote server is in MAINTENANCE state. Replication test bypassed.] | Warning | [Validate that the peer server is in the right state.] |
| [Replication: a remote server <peer> is not responding or not in RUNNING state. Replication test bypassed.]</peer> | Major | [Validate that the peer server <peer> is reachable.]</peer> |
| [File replication is not running.] | Critical | [Perform a file replication restart (repctl restart)] |
| [Cannot connect to the MySQL database to retrieve replication status.] | Critical | [Contact BroadSoft Support.] |
| [An error occured with the database replication.] | Critical | [Restart the database replication by importing the database on the secondary from the primary.] |

| Problem text | Severity | Recommended action |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [The following peers' clocks have a delay of +/- <difference> seconds with the local (<local_hostname>) clock: <peer_list>]</peer_list></local_hostname></difference> | Minor | [Make sure that the clocks are synchronized. If using NTP, ensure that all peers are using the same server. If using NTP with the same server, augment the frequency at which the time is synchronized with the server for each peer.] |
| [Not all members of the cluster use the same SWManager version.] | Minor | [Make sure that all of this server's peers are running the same SWManager version.] |
| [All members of this cluster are not at the same patch level.] | Major | [The output of the checkPeer.pl script returned the following output: <output>. All servers in a cluster must be at the same patch level.]</output> |
| [Hostname < HOSTNAME > cannot be found in redundancy peers (peerctl ls)] | Major | [Change the server hostname or change the redundancy peer hostname (peerctl)] |
| [Database is locked: no provisioning can occur on the server] | Major | [Unlock the server using peerctl] |
| [Server is NOT unlocked] | Major | [Unlock the server via the CLI or SNMP.] |
| [Failure in reading server administrative state from the Configuration Agent] | Major | [Make sure the Configuration Agent is started (configdctl status)] |
| [Unknown server state received from server: <state>]</state> | Major | [Make sure the SNMP Agent is started (snmpdctl status)] |
| [The directory for offline CDR file queueing (/ var/broadworks/billing/rf/) takes more than 5% of the available space on the partition where it is mounted. File queuing will be disabled.] | Minor | [File Queuing could not be automatically disabled. Manually disable it at the CLI: AS_CLI/Interface/ Accounting/BroadWorksCDRInterface/Diameter/ Offline> set enableFileQueuing false. Manually re-enable file queuing when the disk full condition is cleared. Verify that the file queuing retention time is appropriate for the call rate and the disk space. Verify that the listed offline charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the offline charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server.] |
| [The partition on which the directory for offline CDR file queueing (/var/broadworks/billing/rf/) is hosted is <partition_usage>% full.]</partition_usage> | Minor | [File Queuing could not be automatically disabled. Manually disable it at the CLI: AS_CLI/Interface/ Accounting/BroadWorksCDRInterface/Diameter/ Offline> set enableFileQueuing false. Manually re-enable file queuing when the disk full condition is cleared. Verify that the file queuing retention time is appropriate for the call rate and the disk space. Verify that the listed offline charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the offline charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server.] |
| [Replication is not running for DSN <dsn>. Databases may be out-of-synch.]</dsn> | Critical | [Replication must be started (repctl start). If databases are out-of-synch they must be resynchronized first (with the importdb.pl tool). Please refer to the BroadWorks Maintenance Guide for detailed procedures.] |
| [Internal: problem with healthmon script (monitor_redundancy method)] | Critical | [Contact BroadSoft Support.] |
| [Insufficient space to perform backup] | Major | [Try to free up some space by deleting old logs, old database backups and/or old software versions.] |
| | | |



| Problem text | Severity | Recommended action |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Dangling processes detected: <process_header> <dangling_processes>]</dangling_processes></process_header> | Informational | [Over time dangling processes may cause performance impact on your BroadWorks system. Those processes were identified and killed automatically.] |
| [The swap configured on the system is very insufficient.] | Critical (50% of required swap detected) or Major (65% of required swap detected) | [You should add more swap space to the system.] |
| [The swap configured on the system is insufficient.] | Warning (80% of required swap detected) or Informational (90% of required swap detected) | [Consider adding more swap space to the system.] |



Acronyms and Abbreviations

ACR Accounting Request

API Application Programming Interface

AS Application Server

ASR Automated Speech Recognition

BCCT BroadWorks Common Communication Transport

BW BroadWorks

CAP Client Application Protocol

CDR Call Detail Record

CLI Command Line Interface

CNAM Caller ID with NAMe

COT Customer Originated Trace
CPU Central Processing Unit

DB Database

DBS Database ServerDN Directory Number

DNS Domain Name System
DSN Database Store Name
DTD Document Type Definition

FQDN Fully Qualified Domain Name

FTP File Transfer Protocol

HSS Home Subscriber Server

HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol

IMRN IP Multimedia Routing Number

IMS IP Multimedia Subsystem

IN InternationalIP Internet Protocol

LDAP Lightweight Directory Access Protocol

MAC Media Access Control

MB Megabyte

MGCP Media Gateway Control Protocol

MIB Management Information Base

MIME Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions

MS Media Server

MSC Mobile Switching Centre

MWI Message Waiting Indicator or Indication

NAPTR Naming Authority Pointer

NS Network Server



NTP Network Time Protocol
OCI Open Client Interface

OID Object Identifier

OSS Operations Support System
PBX Private Branch Exchange

PUI Public User Identity

SCC Service Centralization and Continuity

SCR Selective Call Rejection

SDP Session Description Protocol

Sh The interface between an IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Application Server (AS) and an

IMS Home Subscriber Server (HSS)

SIP Session Initiation Protocol

SMDI Simplified Message Desk Interface

SMS Short Message Service

SMTP Simple Mail Transfer Protocol

SNMP Simple Network Management Protocol

SOAP Simple Object Access Protocol
TCP Transmission Control Protocol

UDP User Datagram Protocol

UID Unique Identifier

URI Uniform Resource Identifier
URL Uniform Resource Locator

WAS Web-based Authentication Server

XML eXtensible Markup Language

XS Execution Server

Xsi Xtended Services Interface

Index

Α

Access list 16 Agent configuration 16 Alarm Correlation 21 Alarms 20

В

BroadworksConfigurationFault.mib 37

BroadworksFault.mib 39 BW-ExecutionFault.mib 80

BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib 126 BW-OpenClientServerFault.mib 130 BW-ProvisioningFault.mib 136 BW-WebContainerFault.mib 154

bwAccountingFTPConnectionError 110

bwAccountingRadiusServerNotResponding 110 bwAccountingRadiusServersNotConfigured 110

bwAcIViolation 54 bwAddGroupEvent 140 bwAddUserEvent 140 bwAlarmsDiscarded 40

bwAlarmsTableLimitReached 71 bwApplicationStateTransition 41 bwASRDatabaseOutOfSync 109 bwAuditAbnormalCallTermination 57 bwBroadCloudOutOfSync 154 bwBroadCloudTransactionFailure 153

bwBroadCloudTransactionFailure 153
bwCallCapacityManagementaddCallID 89
bwCallCenterConnectionFailure 148
bwCallLogRadiusQueueFileDeleted 115
bwCallLogRadiusQueueNotProgressing 115
bwCallLogRadiusServersNotConfigured 115
bwCallLogRadiusServerUnreachable 114

bwCallLogSchemaInstanceProvisioningOverload 147

bwCallLogSOAPServerUnreachable 147 bwCallOverloadZoneTransition 58 bwCallPThreadAutoRestart 57

bwCallPTimingVerificationQueryDegradation 12, 104 bwCallPTimingVerificationThresholdExceeded 12, 103 bwCallPTimingVerificationToolFailure 12, 103

bwCallRecordingPlatformError 100 bwCCEnterpriseOutOfSync 121 bwCCGroupOutOfSync 121

bwCCScheduledReportConfigurationFailure 153

bwCCScheduledReportFailed 152

bwCCScheduledReportGenerationFailure 153 bwCentralizedDatabaseConnectionExhausted 82 bwCentralizedDatabaseConnectivityFailure 47 bwCentralizedDatabaseEventDropped 124 bwCentralizedDatabaseGeneralError 124 bwCentralizedDatabaseListenerFailure 12, 49

bwCentralizedDatabaseMaxConnectionsReached 12, 50 bwCentralizedDatabaseNewConnectionFailure 12, 50

bwCentralizedDatabaseNewConnectionFailure bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaError 123 bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaFailure 48 bwChangeDatabaseUserPasswordError 74 bwClientConnectionOciQueueFullNotification 11

bwCloudStorageConnectionError 12 bwCNAMServerUnreachable 126 bwCNAMSoapServerUnreachable 116 bwCommProtocolHostNotAllowed 68

bwCommProtocolInitError 68

bwCommProtocolInterfaceNotAllowed 69 bwCommunicationBarringUserLockedOut 94

bwConcurrentCallsExceeded 91 bwConfigReplicationFailed 39 bwConfigReplicationOffline 39 bwConfigurationChanged 38 bwConfigurationFailed 39

bwCongestionManagementNeighborOverloaded 59 bwCongestionManagementNeighborsInhibited 56 bwCouchbaseNodeConnectivityFailure 12, 49

bwCounterThreshold 78

bwCPEDeviceConfigurationDeviceReset 41

bwCPEDeviceConfigurationNumFilesExceeded 139

bwCPEDeviceProfileLockout 66 bwCPUIdleTimeLimitReached 44 bwCustomerOriginatedTrace 87 bwDatabaseSyncReport 43 bwDeleteGroupEvent 141 bwDeleteUserEvent 140

bw Device Management Ftp Blocked Write Threshold Reached

137

bwDeviceStatusIsUnavailable 89 bwDnsAllServersUnreachable 71 bwDnsServerUnreachable 71

bwDnsTimeout 71

bwDnsTimeoutInCallpThread 117 bwEmergencyCallLongDuration 107 bwEmergencyCallOriginated 107 bwEmergencyCallRoutingFailure 106 bwENServerNumberInvalid 106 bwENServerUnreachable 106

bwEnterpriseTrunkCapacityExceeded 13, 100

bwENTranslationFailed 106

bwEventFileArchiveSpaceFreed 13, 125 bwEventFileQueueEventAge 122 bwEventFileQueueNumFiles 121 bwEventFileQueueOverload 123 bwExecutorQueueLatencyExceeded 75 bwExecutorQueueUsageExceeded 75 bwExecutorThreadPoolBusyExceeded 76

bwExecutorThreadPoolProcessingTimeExceeded 75

bwExternalAuthenticationUnknownUser 143 bwExternalCustomRingbackServerFailure 83

bwExtremeOverload 12, 41

bwFileServerClusterUnreachable 56 bwFileServerNodeUnreachable 56 bwForcedExitDueToHungThread 57 bwForwardDestinationLoop 94 bwGaugeHighLimitThreshold 79 bwGaugeLowLimitThreshold 78 bwGeneralSoftwareError 40

bwGroupAddressChangeEvent 141 bwGroupPagingBlockedDueToRedirection 98

bwHeapMemoryUsageExceeded 76

bwHttpWorkersBusyExceeded 155 bwlCBridgeCommunicationError 139

bwIMRNAllocationFailed 99 bwIMRNAllocationNotFound 100 bwIMRNAllocationTimeOut 99 bwIMSCloseConnectionError 109 bwIMSConnectionFailure 108 bwIMSRetrieveMailBoxInfoError 108 bwIMSRetrieveMessageError 108 bwIMSUpdateMailBoxError 109

bwInvalidPreAlertingMediaFile 96 bwInvalidRingbackMediaFile 90 bwJVMProcessOutOfMemory 12, 76

bwJVMProcessUnexpectedSoftwareConditionDetected 12,

bwKeyManagerCriticalDataMismatch 74

bwLawfulInterceptError 118 bwLDAPConfigurationError 13 bwLDAPConnectionError 143 bwLicenseAccntViolation 63 bwLicenseAuthenticationFailure 63

bwLicenseFileExpired 62 bwLicenseFileExpiring 62 bwLicenseFileNotFound 62 bwLicenseHWViolation 63 bwLicenseMonitoringFault 61

bwLicenseUserServiceAccntViolation 142 bwLicensingLMCommunicationLoss 13, 128 bwLicensingLMCommunicationLossGrace 13, 129 bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLoss 13, 128 bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLossGrace 13, 129

bwLicensingOverAllocation 13, 129 bwLicensingViolation 13, 128 bwLicensingViolationGrace 13, 129 bwLocationServiceUnreachable 13 bwLogQueueSizeLimitReached 70 bwMaintenanceTaskFailure 47 bwMaliciousCallTrace 87

bwMaxConcurrentTerminatingAlertingRequestsExceeded 12, 101

bwMaximumFailedLoginAttempts 73 bwMaximumFailedUserLoginAttempts 73 bwMaximumFailedVoicePortalLoginAttempts 114

bwMaxOriaSessionsReached 95 bwMaxSessionsReached 95 bwMaxTermSessionsReached 95 bwMediaCrConnectionFailure 125 bwMediaServerNotResponding 86 bwMediaTypeNotSupported 92 bwMemoryAllocationExceeded 72 bwMemoryLimitReached 44 bwMemoryOverAllocation 73

bwMGCPCallAgentFailedMessageProcessing 84 bwMGCPCallAgentMessageProcessing 85

bwMGCPMessageParsingError 84 bwMGCPReTransmissionTimeout 85

bwMGCPUDPTransmitter 86

bwMGCPUnrecognisedDomainName 85

bwMobilityManagerError 149

bwMobilityManagerUnreachable 149 bwMssNetworkServerNotResponding 104

bwMssNoResponse 105

bwNetworkDatabaseClusterConnectivityFailure 12, 48 bwNetworkDatabaseNodeConnectivityFailure 12, 48

bwNetworkDatabaseSchemaFailure 12, 49

bwNetworkDeviceIsFailed 67

bwNetworkRoutingServiceRouteExhaustion 86

bwNonCallOverloadZoneTransition 59 bwNonheapMemoryUsageExceeded 13, 77 bwNSLocationConnectivityFailure 60

bwNSLocationFailure 60

bwNSSynchronizationConnectivityFailure 59 bwNSSyncSuccessDbCommitFailed 12, 61

bwOciReportingAclViolation 67 bwOciReportingBackLogFileDeleted 68 bwOciReportingConnectionError 67 bwOCPMissingAuthorizationCode 89 bwOCPMissingCountryCode 87

bwOCPMissingTransferNumber 89 bwOpenClientServerASConnFailed 133 bwOpenClientServerASConnTerminated 133

bwOpenClientServerAuthenticationServerUnreachable 135

bwOpenClientServerClientConnTerminated 133 bwOpenClientServerExtAuthConnFailed 134 bwOpenClientServerExtAuthProcessingFailed 135 bwOpenClientServerNbConnectionsLimitExceeded 135

bwOpenClientServerNSConnFailed 14, 136 bwOpenClientServerNSConnTerminated 134

bwOpenClientServerOffline 135

bwOpenClientServerUserIdForceLoggedOut 134

bwOverAllocationViolationGrace 13, 130 bwPhysicalLocationOriginationBlocked 58

bwPMconfigdDeath 38 bwPMconfigdLaunched 37 bwPMconfigdOutOfMemory 11 bwPMconfigdRestarted 38 bwPMconfigdShutDown 37 bwPMExecutionServerDeath 81 bwPMExecutionServerLaunched 80 bwPMExecutionServerOutOfMemory 81 bwPMExecutionServerRestarted 81 bwPMExecutionServerShutDown 80

bwPMhttpdDeath 46 bwPMhttpdLaunched 46 bwPMhttpdRestarted 46 bwPMhttpdShutDown 46 bwPMImdDeath 13, 127 bwPMImdLaunched 13, 127 bwPMImdOutOfMemory 11, 13 bwPMImdRestarted 14, 127 bwPMImdShutDown 14, 127 bwPMOpenClientServerDeath 131 bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched 130 bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory 132 bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted 131 bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown 131 bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed 132 bwPMProvisioningServerDeath 138 bwPMProvisioningServerLaunched 137 bwPMProvisioningServerOutOfMemory 136 bwPMProvisioningServerRestarted 138

bwPMremotexlaDeath 45 bwPMremotexlaLaunched 44

bwPMProvisioningServerShutDown 137



bwPMremotexlaRestarted 45 bwSipTcpConnectionFailure 54 bwPMremotexlaShutDown 45 bwSipTcpExceededMax 50 bwPMReportingFTPConnectionError 64 bwSipTcpExceededMaxPerPeer 51 bwPMtomcatDeath 43 bwSipTcpSocketError 51 bwPMtomcatLaunched 42 bwSipUnexpectedMessage 52 bwPMtomcatRestarted 42 bwSipUnrecognisedDomainName 54 bwSMAPConnectionFailure 61 bwPMtomcatShutDown 42 bwProvisioningValidationConnectionFailure 147 bwSMDIConfigurationError 65 bwProvisioningValidationXSAConnectionFailure 11, 148 bwSMDIInterfaceError 64 bwPsInterfaceInitializationError 151 bwSMDIOperationFailure 65 bwPsPeerConnectionFailure 142 bwSMDIRouteExhaustion 65 bwPushNotificationServerUnreachable 12, 79 bwSMDIsessionRejected 64 bwRedundancyLinkFailure 100 bwSmppConnectionFailure 117 bwSmppRoutesExhausted 117 bwRemoteOfficeEmergencyCallBlocked 107 bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentExternalSIPRECSessions bwSMTPConnectivityFailure 55 bwSMTPPrimaryServerEmailMessageDeliveryError 55 bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentExternalSIPRECSessionsThreadNumberTooLow 116 bwSrvcPackMigrationCompletedWithErrors 144 12, 103 bwSrvcPackMigrationFoundUnfinishedTask 145 bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentInterNetworkSessions bwSrvcPackMigrationLicenseViolation 146 12, 101 bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentInterNetworkSessionsThreshbwtSrvcPackMigrationSpSrvcQuantitvViolation 146 12.101 bwSrvcPackMigrationStoppedBySysShutdown 145 bwResellerExceededMaxConcurrentMeetMeConferencePorts bwSrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueToErrors 144 bwSrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueToTimeLimit 145 12, 103 bwSrvcPackMigrationSystemError 146 bwResellerExceededMaxInterNetworkCallsPerSecond 12. bwSrvcPackMigrationTerminated 144 102 bwResellerExceededMaxInterNetworkCallsPerSecondThreshold bwSslClientAuthWithoutTrust 14, 156 12, 102 bwStateReplicationLinkFailure 97 bwRfBacklogQueueFileDeleted 112 bwStateReplicationLockTimeout 97 bwRfBacklogQueueNotProgressing 112 bwStateReplicationSoftwareMismatch 97 bwRfBacklogQueuingDisabled 112 bwStateReplicationSplitBrains 97 bwRfFailurePermanentCondition 111 bwSubscriberProfileSyncDataError 152 bwSubscriberProfileSynclOError 151 bwRfFailureTemporaryCondition 111 bwRoFailurePermanentCondition 113 bwSystemBackwardTimeDrift 13, 47 bwSystemDomainNameReset 105 bwRoFailureTemporaryCondition 113 bwRoutePointFailure 120 bwSystemHealthReport 43 bwSACGroupMaxOrigSessionsReached 96 bwTaskMonitorHungTask 69 bwSACGroupMaxSessionsReached 96 bwTaskMonitorWarning 69 bwSACGroupMaxTermSessionsReached 96 bwTcpSubsystemFatalError 70 bwThreadDelayDetected 58 bwSCFAPIURLUnreachable 72 bwSCFServerNotResponding 99 bwTimeSkewExceeded 12, 77 bwTrunkGroupCapacityExceeded 93 bwSecureTlktToolResult 74 bwSecurityRiskDetected 74 bwTrunkGroupIsUnavailable 98 bwServerStateTransition 40 bwTrunkGroupUnreachableDestination 94 bwServiceLicenseCollectionFailure 142 bwTrunkingLicensedCapacityExceeded 118 bwShGeneralErrorReceived 150 bwUnknownNetworkRoaming 98 bwShNoAvailableHosts 149 bwUserAddressChangeEvent 141 bwShSystemRefreshInitiated 150 bwUserExceededMaxCallsPerSecond 11, 12 bwShSystemRefreshTerminated 151 bwUserExceededMaxCallTime 90 bwShUserUnknownInAS 150 bwUserExceededMaxConcurrentRedirectedCalls 92 bwShUserUnknownInHSS 150 bwUserExceededMaxFindMeFollowMeDepth 92 bwSipAuthenticationFailure 82 bwUserExceededMaxFindMeFollowMeInvocations 93 bwSipLockoutDeviceEndpoint 83 bwUserExceededMaxRedirectionDepth 93 bwSipLockoutTrunkGroup 83 bwUserExceededMaxSimultaneousCalls 90 bwSipMaxRetriesExceeded 52 bwUserExceededMaxSimultaneousVideoCalls 91 bwSipMessageParsingError 51 bwWebApplicationCacheDiskFull 155

bwSipPeerConnectionFailure 84

bwSipRequestTimeOutReceived 53

bwSipServiceUnavailableReceived 53

bwSipServerTimeOutReceived 53

bwSipRegistrationFailure 52

bwSipSocketAlreadyBound 51

bwWebContainerAuthenticationServerUnreachable 156

bwWebContainerServerTransactionLimitExceeded 155

bwWebContainerUserTransactionLimitExceeded 156

bwWebContainerTransactionGlobalRateLimitExceeded 154

bwWebContainerTransactionUserRateLimitExceeded 154

bwWebContainerWebAppTransactionLimitExceeded 156

cisco.

| bwXsExternalInterfaceInitializationError 120 bwXsExternalPeerConnectionFailure 119 bwXsiChannelUnresponsive 126 bwXsInternalInterfaceInitializationError 119 bwXsInternalPeerConnectionFailure 119 bwXSOCICommunicationError 91 C Configuration 16 E External subagents Integration 29, 29 | P Provisioning filters 34 R Reporting 19 S SNMP Access list 16 Agent 16, 16 Agent configuration 17 Security model 19 Trap manager 17 v2c 16, 17 v3 users 19 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fault Alarms 20, 21 Definitions 20 Fault IDs 36 Filters 34 MIB files 36 Notification 34 Notifications 20 Suppression 30 Template 20 Thresholding Filtering considerations 33 Trap filters 31 Trap lists 30 | T Template 20 Threshold filtering 31, 33, 34 Trap Lists 30 Manager 17 |
| Integration 29 Introduction 15 | |
| MIB BroadworksConfigurationFault.mib 37 BroadworksFault.mib 39 BW-ExecutionFault.mib 80 BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib 126 BW-OpenClientServerFault.mib 130 BW-ProvisioningFault.mib 136 BW-WebContainerFault.mib 154 Files 36 MIBs 37 | |
| Notifications 20 | |
| OID Shared 17 Unique 17 | |



References

[1] Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Cisco BroadWorks Application Server Performance Measurement Interface Specification, Release 23.0.

Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com.

References to Feature Description Documents

| References | to Feature Description Documents |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [FR 231974] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Enterprise Trunk and Trunk Group Capacity Management Enhancements Feature Description, Release 21.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/475863 . |
| [FR 208204] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Enhanced Call Center Reporting and Enhanced Call Logs Archived Event Recovery Feature Description, Release 21.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/475513 . |
| [FR 217550] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. <i>Node License Management Feature Description, Release 21.0.</i> Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/475423 . |
| [FR 173615] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. External Authentication for MS Active Directory Feature Description, Release 20.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/455965. |
| [FR 2279] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Concurrent Terminating Alerting Request Call Processing Policy Feature Description, Release 22.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/481407 . |
| [FR 2299] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2017. Network Database Server Feature Description, Release 22.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/481987. |
| [FR 2300] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2017. <i>Generic Database Change Notification Feature Description, Release</i> 22.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/490553 . |
| [FR 6517] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2017. <i>Java Heap Monitoring Feature Description, Release 22.0.</i> Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/490523 . |
| [FR 10066] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2017. Enhanced Call Log DB Switch from Database Server Feature Description, Release 22.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/491649. |
| [FR 13613] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Surgemail Replacement Feature Description, Release 23.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com. |
| [FR 14452] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Meet Me Conference Port Allocation For Resellers Feature Description, Release 23.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com. |
| [FR 15551] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. <i>Call Admission Controls For Resellers Feature Description</i> , <i>Release 23.0</i> . Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com . |
| [FR 16988] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Maximum Calls Per Second Call Processing Policy Feature Description, Release 24.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com. |
| [FR 6957] | Cisco Systems, Inc. 2018. BroadWorks Evolved Architecture Provisioning, Release 22.0. |

Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/492296.